



CATALOGUE 2016



Table of contents

Reels 4-63

Reel technology	6-9, 56-57
Spinning reels	10-26
Free spool reels	27-31
Big Pit reels	32-41
Sea spinning reels	42-47
Multiplier reels	48-55
Baitcasting reels	56-62
Spare spools	63

Rods 64-149

Rod technology	66-67
Spinning rods	68-107
Coregone rods	106-107
Trout rods	106-107
Catfish rods	108-111
Deadbait rods	110-111
Pole- & Bolo rods	112-113
Carp rods	114-123
Feeder rods	124-131
Coarse rods	130-133
Telescopic rods	134-135
Sea rods	136-149

Accessories 150-223

Braided lines	150-156
Mono lines	156-161
Tournament plugs	162-172
Softplastic lures	173-182
Spoons	182-183
Supplies	184-186
Steel wire	187
Hooks	187-192
Fishing tools	192-194
Plastic boxes	194-195
Bags	196-205

Carp range 206-215

Chairs / Bedchairs	206-207
Bags	207-213
Rod pods	214-215

Clothing 216-219

Seat boxes 220-223



Alphabetical index

A

Aluminum spare spools	63
-----------------------------	----

B

Bags	196-205
Baitcasting reels	56-62
Bedchairs	206-207
Braided lines	151-156
Buckets	210
Buzzerbars	215

C

Caps	217
Carp lines	159-160
Carp range	206-215
Carp reels	27-41
Carp rods	114-123
Chairs	207, 213
Clothing	216-219

D

Drop Shot rigs	184
----------------------	-----

F

Feeder rods	124-131
Fishing reels	4-63
Fishing rods	64-149
Fishing tools	192-194
Flotation overall	216
Fluorocarbon-lines	159
Free spool reels	27-31

H

Hooks	187-192
Holdalls	199-201, 211-212

J

Jigheads	185
----------------	-----

K

Knot tool „Sokkou“	192
--------------------------	-----

L

Leader material	159, 161
Lines	150-161
Loose hooks	187-191

M

Mono lines	156-161
Multiplier reels	48-55

P

Pliers	192-193
Plugs	162-172
Polo shirts	217

R

Reel technology	6-9, 56-57
Reels	4-63
Rod bags	199-211, 211-212
Rod cover	194
Rod pods	214-215
Rod technology	66-67
Rods	64-149

S

Sea fishing rods	136-149
Seat boxes	220-223
Sinkers	184
Snaps	186
Snelled hooks	189-190
Softplastic lures	173-182
Spare spools	63
Spinning reels	10-26
Spinning rods	68-107
Splitring pliers	192-193
Splitrings	186
Steel wires	187
Stingers	187, 192
Surfcasting rods	146-147
Swivels	186

T

Telescopic rods	134-135
Thermo clothing	216, 218-219
Trailer hooks	192
Trebles	190
Tungsten	184

U

Underwear	218-219
-----------------	---------





Feel Alive.







The DAIWA REEL RANGE 2016

DAIWA



REELS



MAGSEALED

The Mag Sealed principle is based on a special magnetic oil, which has been developed by the NASA to transport fuel to the starships based on the magnetic principle. Such an oil for reel production is not available in the super market. It has to be manufactured under most difficult circumstances. The embedded ferric oxide, which is necessary for the magnetic field has a diameter of 1/100.000mm and is that small, that the surface of a single particle has the tenth of the size of an influenza virus. The molecules in this new „metal oil“ are capable of changing. If they are exposed to a magnetic field, they change their shape and the oil forms a fluid seal.

This magnetic oil is that strong, that it would stick to a magnetic bucket, even if the bottom was cut out. Such a seal, based on the principle of liquid magnetic oil produces nearly no friction, isolates perfectly and prevents even penetrating of little dust particles. The big challenge for the DAIWA engineers was the development of a reel, which is designed for the principle of the magnetic oil to generate a kind of liquid membrane, that prevents water penetration.

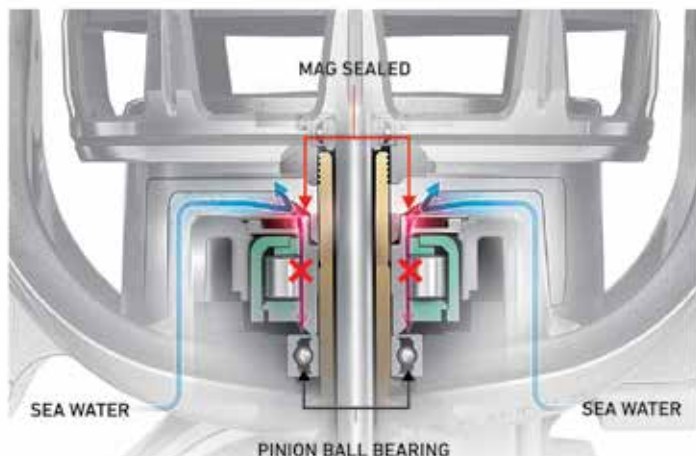
The Mag Seal design is based on the purpose to keep water away from a spinning reel. First of all for sea anglers this is an amazing idea - since it promises a longer life span.

No corrosion, better function. If salt water penetrates the reel and dries, it crystallizes, corrodes the gearing and affects the ball bearings. The simplest solution for implementing a sealed mechanism, would have been the usage of a rubber seal. But this would cause such a strong friction, that an isolation of the rotor and axis would have been impossible. Only the use of a metallic oil in combination with a magnet provides the desired isolation effect without heavy friction. Years of research and development were required to develop such a reel isolation.

We call this liquid isolation Mag Sealed.

MAG SEALED

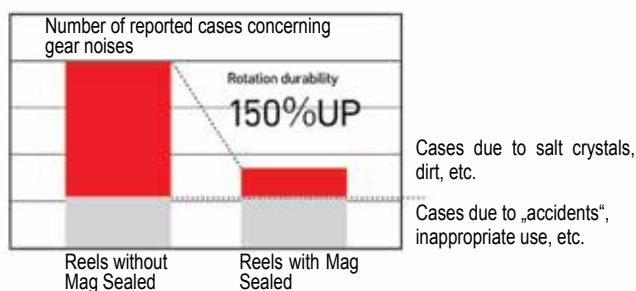
To prevent the penetration of water, dust particles or salt crystals between rotor and reel body, we have developed a nearly frictionless barrier based on magnetic oil, which cannot be overcome by neither water nor smallest particles. The result is a silky-smooth running.



In most cases, salt crystals and other solid particles are in charge for unpleasant winding noises as well as the loss of smooth running. Of course also „accidents“ can lead to a similar result. Despite these special cases, the cases with unpleasant winding noises are significantly decreased at reels with MAG SEALED, as depicted in the right figure.



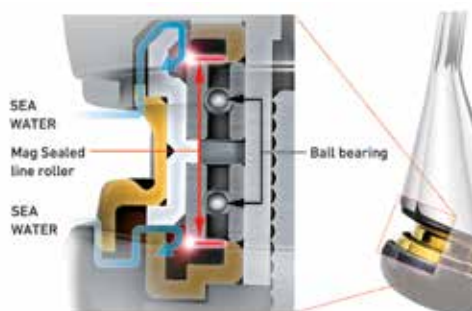
Comparison of reels with/without Mag Sealed.
Source: DAIWA Intern. Service Dept.



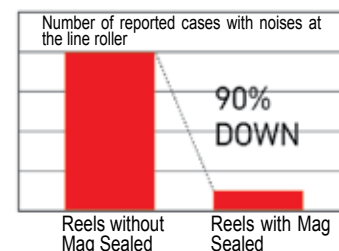
MAG SEALED

LINE ROLLER

The smoother a line roller turns, the less friction emerges between line and roller. If delicate salt or dirt particles penetrate the line roller, it is continuously dragged and the friction is considerably increased. Our Exist was the first reel featuring the Mag Sealed line roller. The magnetic Mag Seal oil forms a barrier, which prevents the intrusion of water and therefore also of salt and dirt particles into the line roller, which could affect the free rotation.



Reels with/without Mag Sealed line roller. Source: DAIWA Intern. Service Dept.



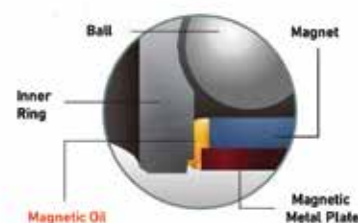
MAG SEALED

BALL BEARING

Our DAIWA technology further on changes the fishing tackle market. Our engineers succeeded in further devolving the Mag Sealed invention to a new level. First we sealed the axis, then the line roller and now the ball bearing! Mag Sealed is a new chapter in the history of the fishing reel. Thanks to our targeted research and development, we succeeded in integrating Mag Sealed into a ball bearing. For a long lifespan and a silky-smooth running over a long period. A revolution!



CUTAWAY DIAGRAM



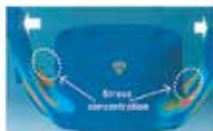
AIR ROTOR

The magnetic oil barrier does not only prevent the intrusion of water, it also increases the ease of motion and the delicacy of feeling of the reel. You feel better connected to the lure, detect softer bites and experience more sensitivity during the fight with the fish. Especially for this new feeling we developed the „Air rotor“. First, the enormous strains, which affect the rotor via the line and the line roller are better distributed. This causes less pressure on the single parts of the rotor. Second, the new rotor is 15% more light weighted than usual rotors of the same material - this reduces vibrations and enhances the rotational balance thanks to a very low center of gravity.

Comparison of distortion-proofness



Air Rotor



Conventional Rotor



Under the same strain, a conventional rotor is much more distorted than an Air Rotor, since here the strain is scattered over the whole rotor and not concentrated to one point.

ZAION

Zaion is an excellent material developed by DAIWA to built reel bodies and rotors. The big advantage of this material is its lightness and solidity - you will feel this. Zaion is a kind of „High Density“ carbon strain material, which is made for highest performance and to resist maximum impact. Due to Zaion, it is possible to construct a lightweight reel body that durably supports the gearing. The strength of Zaion corresponds to magnesium and is 20% stronger than Nylon/ABS material, usually used for reel bodies. Zaion is about 50% lighter than aluminium.

Comparison with standard carbon-strengthened materials for reel bodies and rotors.

White: Basic Material
Black: Carbon Fiber



Standard Material Zaion



Under strain of 10kg



ABS

Magnesium-aluminum

Zaion

AIRBAIL



The Airbail reel handle is hollow and thus very lightweight, extremely strong and exceptionally resilient. The special, strengthening construction prevents the twisting of the line around the bail, which was a big problem for spin anglers in the past.



DAIWA's original advanced technology designed to reduce line twist during retrieving. An essential reason for line twist has been eliminated with this smart idea. the Twist Buster 2 line roller not only minimises line twist, but also reduces further friction between the line and the roller.

AIRMETAL



Reels featuring a magnesium body and rotor are excelled by their drastically reduced weight compared to conventional aluminum reels. Our Air Metal technology processes the magnesium in a special way, leading to full corrosion resistance, which would be not possible without this special processing. Thus, you can enjoy a DAIWA Air Metal magnesium reel also at salt water fishing.

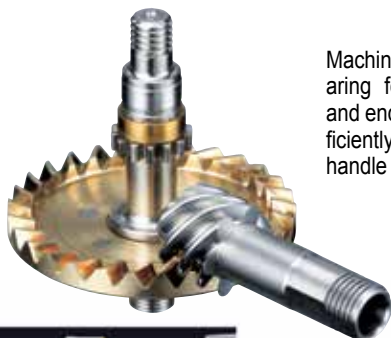
HardBodyz™
Light & Rigid Metal Construction



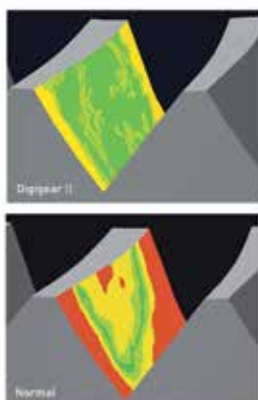
We have the perfect metal alloy, we have the more precise processing and we have the knowledge for building precise, durable and very lightweight metal reels.

We call this technology the HardBody-Z Concept. These reels have many technological advantages and they are not – compared to other synthetic reels – more expensive and in comparison to our traditional reels they have an economic price.

DIGIGEAR



Machined, digitally developed gearing for maximum performance and endurance. It smoothly and efficiently transmits the power of the handle directly to the rotor.



Our DAIWA engineers completely perfected the technology of milled gears with the Digigear II. The shape and surface of the gear teeth enable the construction of gears with extraordinary smooth running, smallest resistance and extremely long lifespan.

ATD

AUTOMATIC DRAG SYSTEM



ATD stands for the further development of the UTD drag.

The ATD drag is excelled by an even more delicate drag transition and as a consequence thereof is perfectly suited for the use of braided lines. Contrasting to the UTD drag, at the ATD already at the beginning of a strike the drag starts smoothly, then increases to its pre-set drag rating in a fraction of a second, thus eliminating line breakage at the strike.

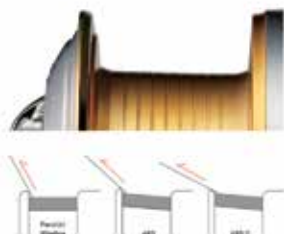
SILENT OSCILLATION



By the special position and bearing of the oscillation-gear wheels, we improved the smoothness of the gear in comparison to usual systems of similar construction.

ABS

ANTI-BACKLASH SYSTEM



The super system that allows long casts and prevents line twist reliably. DAIWA reels with ABS have spools, which are constructed in such way that they have a spool guide of a very large diameter which is getting bigger towards the spool's top. Like this the line unwinds in big loops and very evenly from the spool and thus prevents the twisting of the line. Thanks to this system also longer casts are possible.

INFINITE ANTI-REVERSE



INFINITE ANTI REVERSE

A weak part of many reels – the most reliable part of a DAIWA reel. Only high-quality parts made of steel with smallest tolerances are used.

U.T. Drag

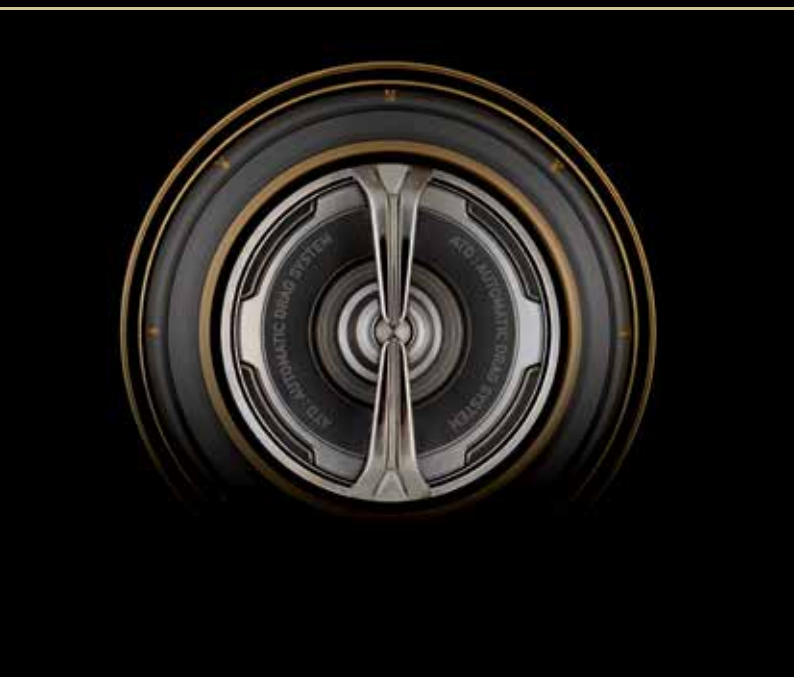


The Ultimate Tournament Drag System includes impregnated drag discs, which are about 30 times more durable than normal discs. The effective drag power is considerably increased compared to normal drag systems. An additional advantage is the reduced start-up resistance - the drag starts working, when the adjusted drag power is reached and drags smoothly and steadily.

CRBB



CRBB is short for Corrosion Resistant Ball Bearings and means salt-water-proof, stainless ball bearings. CRBB ball bearings feature an 12 times higher corrosion resistance than usual ball bearings.





NEW

EXIST

The new flagship from DAIWA. The new 15'Exist offers the latest groundbreaking technology features combined with a modern design and empowers you to fulfil your dreams at fishing.

The groundbreaking and successful Mag Sealed technology has been further extended at the new Exist – from now on, beyond the handle axis also the side axis is completely sealed with Mag Sealed ball bearings. Thus, the axis is sealed to both sides, which perfectly shields the gear against water intrusion. The line roller, which represents the part of a reel that most frequently gets into contact with water, dirt and salt, is also sealed by Mag Sealed technology. This leads to a considerably smoother running of the Exist compared to conventional reels and a longer lifespan.

The use of the exclusive Zaion carbon fiber material for the construction of the rotor and body enables the design of an extremely lightweight spinning reel, which optimally bears the gear within the reel body. Permanent smooth running and fatigue-proof fishing are guaranteed. Even in extreme situations, the new ATD drag system provides the necessary security to instantly hook and land the fish. Compared to conventional drag systems, the ATD drag features no elevated starting resistance and continually maintains the chosen drag power – another milestone regarding reel construction.

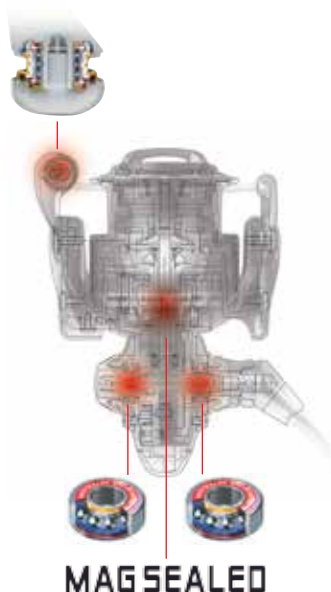
Of course also the 15'Exist is made in Japan.

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10100-100	1025	12	4.8:1	100/0.12	60cm	165g		
10100-250	2500	12	4.8:1	150/0.28	72cm	200g		
10100-251	2510PE-H	12	5.7:1	150/0.23	85cm	215g		
10100-256	2506PE-H	12	5.7:1	155/0.16	85cm	195g		
10100-300	3000	12	4.8:1	200/0.28	81cm	235g		
10100-312	3012H	12	5.6:1	200/0.23	95cm	235g		

- ▶ Air Bail® (Patent-Nr. EP1038437B1)
- ▶ Twist Buster® II Line roller (Patent-Nr. EP0876760B1)



- ▶ REAL FOUR™ Concept
- ▶ MAGSEALED® axis construction
- ▶ MAGSEALED® line roller
- ▶ MAGSEALED® side axis construction
- ▶ 12 ball bearings (incl. 10 „CRBB“ and 2 MAGSEALED® ball bearings)
- ▶ ZAION® body
- ▶ AIR BAIL®
- ▶ INFINITE ANTI-REVERSE®
- ▶ DIGIGEAR® II
- ▶ Gyro spin
- ▶ ATD™ drag system
- ▶ Silent oscillation system
- ▶ CNC cut handle
- ▶ Twist Buster® II line roller
- ▶ ABS® spool
- ▶ Made in Japan



R
REAL FOUR

ATD
AUTOMATIC DRAG SYSTEM

ZAION

MAG SEALED

AIR ROTOR

AIR BAIL

SILENT OSCILLATION

DIGIGEAR

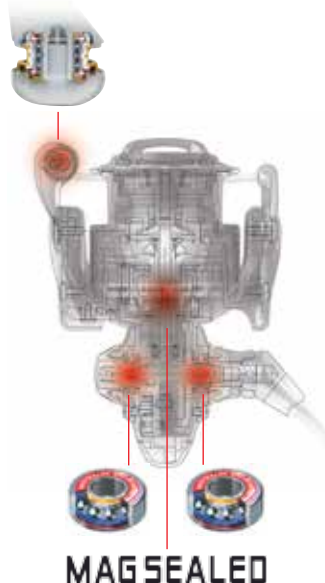




MORETHAN

The top model from the Japan range. With this reel our Japanese engineers once again have shown, that innovations at highest level are also possible at reel construction. Especially the Mag Sealed ball bearings are a real highlight, which is hard to excel. The Mag Sealed ball bearings completely isolate this area and therefore lead to a markedly increased life span compared to commonly applied saltwater resistant ball bearings. The two Mag Sealed ball bearings are located on both sides, where the handle shaft enters the gear. Like this, the intrusion of saltwater and dirt particles via the handle shaft is completely eliminated. The lifespan of the reel therefore is considerably increased, since the gear now is protected from intrusion via the axis thanks to the Mag Sealed mechanism and additionally via the Mag Sealed ball bearings, which shield the driving wheel from the handle shaft. The Mag Sealed line roller additionally contributes to an easy and permanently smooth running, since this unit is now also protected from saltwater. Due to the use of a semi-shallow spool, the Moréthan is as well suited for the use of thin braided as well as mono lines. Perfect for light fishing for zander, pike, sea trout and perch.

The thick neoprene reel bag protects this premium reel at transport.



Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10122-251	2510PE-H	11	6.0:1	150/0.23	90cm	245g		
10122-312	3012	11	6.0:1	200/0.23	95cm	280g		

- Air Bail® (Patent-Nr. EP1038437B1)
- Twist Buster® II Line roller (Patent-Nr. EP0876760B1)



- REAL FOUR™ Concept
- HARDBODYZ® aluminum reel body
- MAGSEALED® body construction
- MAGSEALED® line roller
- 2 MAGSEALED® axis ball bearings
- ZAION® AIR ROTOR®
- 11 ball bearings (incl. 5 „CRBB“ and 2 MAGSEALED® ball bearings)
- UTD drag system
- INFINITE ANTI-REVERSE®
- CNC cut Hyper DIGIGEAR®
- Crosswrap™ line laying system
- Rotor brake
- ABS® longcast spool
- Machined aluminum handle
- AIR BAIL®
- Twist Buster® II line roller
- Neoprene transportation bag
- Made in Japan

R
REAL FOUR

UTD
Drag

ZAION
AIR ROTOR

HardBodyz
Light & Rigid Metal Construction

MAGSEALED
AIRBAIL

SILENT OSCILLATION
DIGIGEAR



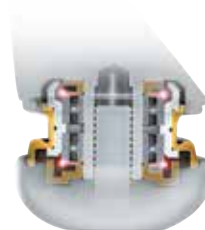


Metal reel



CERTATE

With the second edition of the Certate, the application of the revolutionary Mag Sealed technology is further enlarged. Up to now, only the reel body was protected against penetration from water and particles with the Mag Seal. At the new Certate, this technology covers also the line roller, which is completely sealed via nanotechnology – the penetration of particles and salt crystals into the line roller is prevented to 100%. The lifespan and running smoothness of the gear and the line roller therefore are drastically increased compared to conventional reels. Additionally the rotor of the Certate is completely manufactured from Zaion material, which results in a drastic weight reduction. Certate – reel technology from Japan in its ultimate shape.

MAGSEALED
LINE ROLLER

AIR ROTOR

- ▶ REAL FOUR™ Concept
- ▶ MAGSEALED® body construction
- ▶ MAGSEALED® line roller
- ▶ 10 ball bearings (incl. 5 „CRBB“)
- ▶ HARDBODYZ® aluminum reel body
- ▶ ZAION® AIR ROTOR®
- ▶ CNC cut DIGIGEAR® II
- ▶ Silent oscillation system
- ▶ Gyro spin
- ▶ UTD drag system
- ▶ INFINITE ANTI-REVERSE®
- ▶ Cold forged aluminum spool
- ▶ AIR BAIL®
- ▶ Longlife bail spring
- ▶ Twist Buster® II line roller
- ▶ Made in Japan

R
REAL FOUR

U.T. Drag

HardBodyz™
Light & Rigid Metal Construction

MAGSEALED

ZAION
AIR ROTOR
AIRBAIL

SILENT OSCILLATION
DIGIGEAR

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10407-510	1003	10	4.8:1	150/0.11	60cm	200g		
10407-525	2500	10	4.8:1	200/0.23	72cm	235g		
10407-527	2506H	10	6.0:1	170/0.16	90cm	240g		
10407-526	2510PEH	10	6.0:1	150/0.23	90cm	240g		
10407-532	3012H	10	5.6:1	200/0.23	95cm	275g		
10407-530	3000	10	4.8:1	200/0.28	81cm	270g		

- ▶ Air Bail® (Patent-Nr. EP1038437B1)
- ▶ Twist Buster® II Line roller (Patent-Nr. EP0876760B1)

Front Drag Reel



- ▶ REAL FOUR™ Concept
- ▶ MAGSEALED® body construction
- ▶ HARDBODYZ® aluminum reel body
- ▶ AIR ROTOR®
- ▶ DIGIGEAR® II
- ▶ 8 ball bearings (incl. 3 „CRBB®“)
- ▶ INFINITE ANTI-REVERSE®
- ▶ UTD drag system
- ▶ Crosswrap™ line laying system
- ▶ Machined aluminum handle
- ▶ Twist Buster® II line roller
- ▶ Forged aluminum spool
- ▶ Silent oscillation system
- ▶ Rotor brake
- ▶ Made in Japan



INFINITY QA

The legendary sea trout reel – now also available as Mag Sealed version. Due to the great success of the Infinity Q, our Japanese engineers have further evolved this reel and equipped it with the Mag Sealed mechanism. The Mag Sealed body construction completely seals the axis via nano-technology – no saltwater can infiltrate the reel body via the axis. Thus no salt crystals emerge in the gear and a permanently soft and smooth running is guaranteed. The CNC milled Digigear ensures highest durability and a silky-smooth running. The perfect reel for fishing for sea trout and pike. Made in Japan!



Metal reel



AIR ROTOR

R
REAL FOUR

UTD
Drag

MAGSEALED

HardBodyz
Light & Rigid Metal
Construction

AIR
BAIL

AIR ROTOR

SILENT OSCILLATION

DIGIGEAR

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10408-625	2500A	8	4.8:1	200/0.23	72cm	250g		
10408-630	3000A	8	4.8:1	200/0.28	81cm	285g		

- ▶ Air Bail® (Patent-Nr. EP1038437B1)
- ▶ Twist Buster® II Line roller (Patent-Nr. EP0876760B1)

**NEW**

LUVIAS

The Luvias convinces by its silky-smooth running and its astonishing light weight. It has been equipped with all the technical features such a "made in Japan" reel deserves. The 2500 and 3000 sized models feature an aluminum spool, while the other models are equipped with an extremely lightweight Air spool made of special carbon composite.

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10124-100	1003	8	4.8:1	150/0.12	60cm	175g		
10124-251	2510PE-H	8	5.7:1	150/0.24	84cm	205g		
10124-255	2500	8	4.8:1	200/0.23	72cm	215g		
10124-256	2506H	8	5.7:1	170/0.17	84cm	200g		
10124-305	3000	8	4.8:1	200/0.28	81cm	245g		
10124-312	3012	8	4.8:1	200/0.23	81cm	245g		

- Air Bail® (Patent-Nr. EP1038437B1)
- Twist Buster® II Line roller (Patent-Nr. EP0876760B1)



AIR ROTOR

- MAGSEALED® axis construction
- 8 ball bearings (incl. 5 „CRBB®“)
- ZAION® body
- AIR ROTOR®
- AIR BAIL®
- INFINITE ANTI-REVERSE®
- DIGIGEAR® II
- Gyro spin
- ATD™ drag system
- Silent oscillation system
- CNC cut handle
- Twist Buster® II line roller
- ABS® spool
- Made in Japan

R **REAL FOUR**

ATD
AUTOMATIC DRAG SYSTEM

MAGSEALED

ZAION

AIRBAIL

AIR ROTOR

SILENT OSCILLATION

DIGIGEAR

Front Drag Reel



- ▶ ZAION® body
- ▶ MAGSEALED® body construction
- ▶ 9 ball bearings (incl. 1 „CRBB®“)
- ▶ AIR ROTOR®
- ▶ DIGIGEAR® II
- ▶ Crosswrap™ line laying system
- ▶ INFINITE ANTI-REVERSE®
- ▶ UTD drag system
- ▶ Silent oscillation system
- ▶ AIR BAIL®
- ▶ CNC cut aluminum handle
- ▶ ABS® aluminum spool
- ▶ Rotor brake
- ▶ Twist Buster® II line roller
- ▶ Longlife bail spring

U.T.Drag
ZAION
MAGSEALED
AIRBAIL
AIR ROTOR
SILENT OSCILLATION
DIGIGEAR


BALLISTIC EX-H

Just introduced to the market and already that successful. The Ballistic Ex-H spinning reels delight every angler. Within this model really everything convinces – the sporty and modern design in combination with the innovative Mag Sealed technology and other, DAIWA-exclusive technical details make this reel a real highlight. Due to the high transmission rate, this reel is perfectly suited for fishing for sea trout!

The Mag Sealed mechanism ensures a permanently soft and smooth running of the gear – the intrusion of saltwater via the axis is completely eliminated!

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/mm	retrieval	wt.		
10418-200	2000H	9	5.6:1	125/0.25	75cm	225g		
10418-250	2500H	9	5.6:1	190/0.25	84cm	245g		
10418-300	3000H	9	5.6:1	220/0.28	95cm	295g		
10418-400	4000H	9	5.7:1	270/0.30	101cm	395g		

- ▶ Air Bail® (Patent-Nr. EP1038437B1)
- ▶ Twist Buster® II Line roller (Patent-Nr. EP0876760B1)



AIR ROTOR



CALDIA A

The Caldia A is based on the same, innovative technology as the Certate and is also equipped with the Mag Sealed mechanism. This means that the axis within the gear is completely sealed via nanotechnology and an oil barrier. Thus, no dirt particles or saltwater can get into the gear via the axis – a permanently soft and smooth running is guaranteed. The light-weight Zaion reel body ensures a distortion proof fixation of the gear and optimizes the reel's running additionally. The perfect reel for fishing for sea trout, pike and zander.

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10412-202	2000A	5	4.8:1	125/0.25	64cm	215g		
10412-252	2500A	5	4.8:1	190/0.25	72cm	230g		
10412-258	2508A	5	4.8:1	150/0.24	72cm	230g		
10412-302	3000A	5	4.7:1	220/0.28	79cm	260g		
10412-402	4000A	5	4.9:1	270/0.30	87cm	355g		



- ▶ Air Bail® (Patent-Nr. EP1038437B1)
- ▶ Twist Buster® II Line roller (Patent-Nr. EP0876760B1)

- ▶ REAL FOUR™ Concept
- ▶ MAGSEALED® body construction
- ▶ ZAION® body
- ▶ 5 ball bearings (incl. 1 „CRBB®“)
- ▶ AIR ROTOR®
- ▶ Rotor brake
- ▶ UTD drag system
- ▶ DIGIGEAR® II
- ▶ INFINITE ANTI-REVERSE®
- ▶ Crosswrap™ line laying system
- ▶ Silent oscillation system
- ▶ AIR BAIL®
- ▶ CNC cut aluminum handle
- ▶ ABS® aluminum spool
- ▶ Aluminum spare spool
- ▶ Twist Buster® II line roller
- ▶ Longlife bail spring

REAL FOUR

UTD Drag

MAG SEALED

ZAION

AIR BAIL

AIR ROTOR

SILENT OSCILLATION

DIGIGEAR

Front Drag Reel



- ▶ REAL FOUR™ Concept
- ▶ MAGSEALED® body construction
- ▶ 9 steel ball bearings (incl. 5 „CRBB®“)
- ▶ ZAION® body
- ▶ AIR ROTOR®
- ▶ CNC cut DIGIGEAR® II
- ▶ Silent oscillation system
- ▶ Gyro spin
- ▶ Sealed front drag system
- ▶ INFINITE ANTI-REVERSE®
- ▶ Cold forged aluminum spool
- ▶ AIR BAIL®
- ▶ Longlife bail spring
- ▶ Twist Buster® II line roller

R
REAL FOUR
MAGSEALED
ZAION
AIRBAIL
AIR ROTOR
SILENT OSCILLATION
DIGIGEAR



CALDIA SHA

After the great success of the current Caldia series, the calls for a special model with a higher transmission were growing louder. The newest Caldia SHA offers finest Japanese technology in combination with a high transmission – The 3000sized spool offers a line retraction of over 100cm! The construction scheme of the Caldia is based on the same nanotechnology which is used for the Certate reels and therefore offers a completely sealed reel body thanks to the Mag Sealed mechanism, which prevents the penetration of particles and salt crystals completely. The lifespan and running smoothness of the gear therefore are considerably increased. The perfect reel for frequent usage and for fishing in the Baltic Sea for sea trout, perch and pike.

Art-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10408-520	2000SHA	9	6.0:1	125/0.25	81cm	220g		
10408-525	2500SHA	9	6.0:1	190/0.25	90cm	245g		
10408-530	3000SHA	9	6.2:1	220/0.28	105cm	275g		

- ▶ Air Bail® (Patent-Nr. EP1038437B1)
- ▶ Twist Buster® II Line roller (Patent-Nr. EP0876760B1)





FREAMS A

With the Freams A the DAIWA engineers succeeded in integrating the innovative Mag Sealed technology in a cheap price range. The Mag Sealed construction in combination with the aluminum reel body ensures a permanently soft and smooth running and an optimal fixation of the gear – due to the sealing of the axis, no water or dirt can reach the gear – thus the lifespan of your reel, especially when fishing in saltwater, is extended distinctly. The UTD drag system works smoothly and cares for optimal safety during the fight with the fish, especially when thin braided lines are used. With the Freams A you get a real high-tech reel according to Japanese standards with a great price-performance ratio.



Metal reel



AIR ROTOR

- ▶ HARDBODYZ® aluminum reel body
- ▶ MAGSEALED® body construction
- ▶ 4 ball bearings
- ▶ AIR ROTOR®
- ▶ DIGIGEAR® II
- ▶ UTD drag system
- ▶ INFINITE ANTI-REVERSE®
- ▶ Crosswrap™ line laying system
- ▶ Silent oscillation system
- ▶ AIR BAIL®
- ▶ Twist Buster® II line roller
- ▶ CNC cut aluminum handle
- ▶ ABS® aluminum spool
- ▶ Aluminum spare spool
- ▶ Longlife bail spring

Art-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10417-250	2500A	4	4.8:1	190/0.25	72cm	265g		
10417-258	2508A	4	4.8:1	200/0.23	72cm	270g		
10417-300	3000A	4	4.7:1	220/0.28	79cm	305g		
10417-351	3515PE-HA	4	5.7:1	150/0.24	97cm	400g		
10417-400	4000A	4	4.9:1	270/0.30	87cm	395g		

- ▶ Air Bail® (Patent-Nr. EP1038437B1)
- ▶ Twist Buster® II Line roller (Patent-Nr. EP0876760B1)

U.T.Drag

MAG SEALED

HardBodyz™
Light & Rigid Metal Construction

AIR ROTOR

AIR BAIL

SILENT OSCILLATION

DIGIGEAR

Front Drag Reel



- ▶ 4 ball bearings
- ▶ AIR ROTOR®
- ▶ AIR BAIL®
- ▶ INFINITE ANTI-REVERSE®
- ▶ Twist Buster® II line roller
- ▶ Aluminum handle
- ▶ Soft-touch handle knob
- ▶ Longlife bail spring

ABS
ANTI-BACKLASH SYSTEM

AIR BAIL
AIR ROTOR

NEW

REVROS EA

The Revros E convinces at the first turn of the handle, since this middle-prized reel offers a soft and smooth running which you only are used from more expensive reels.

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10221-103	1003HA	4	5.6:1	100/0.14	60cm	230g		
10221-150	1500A	4	4.8:1	140/0.20	62cm	225g		
10221-200	2000A	4	4.8:1	125/0.25	95cm	225g		
10221-250	2500A	4	4.8:1	190/0.25	72cm	255g		
10221-300	3000A	4	4.7:1	220/0.28	79cm	305g		
10221-312	3012HA	4	5.6:1	195/0.27	79cm	305g		
10221-400	4000A	4	4.9:1	270/0.30	87cm	375g		

- ▶ Air Bail® (Patent-Nr. EP1038437B1)
- ▶ Twist Buster® II Line roller (Patent-Nr. EP0876760B1)


AIR ROTOR



EXCELER EA

The Exceler series convinces at all points - the extremely soft and smooth running and excellent details remind to usually much more expensive models from Japan, the discreet look completely satisfied all of our test anglers so far – and the outstanding price-performance ratio is almost incredible for this equipment!

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10415-150	1500A	4	4.8:1	140/0.20	62cm	230g		
10415-250	2500A	4	4.8:1	190/0.25	72cm	265g		
10415-256	2506HA	4	6.0:1	170/0.16	90cm	255g		
10415-300	3000HA	4	5.6:1	220/0.28	95cm	305g		
10415-400	4000HA	4	5.7:1	270/0.30	101cm	380g		

- ▶ Air Bail® (Patent-Nr. EP1038437B1)
- ▶ Twist Buster® II Line roller (Patent-Nr. EP0876760B1)



Metal reel



AIR ROTOR

- ▶ HARDBODYZ® aluminum reel body
- ▶ 4 ball bearings
- ▶ AIR ROTOR®
- ▶ UTD drag system
- ▶ INFINITE ANTI-REVERSE®
- ▶ Crosswrap™ line laying system
- ▶ AIR BAIL®
- ▶ Twist Buster® II line roller
- ▶ CNC cut aluminum handle
- ▶ ABS® aluminum spool
- ▶ Aluminum spare spool
- ▶ Longlife bail spring

ABS
ANTI-BACKLASH SYSTEM

U.T.Drag

HardBodyz™
Light & Rigid Metal Construction

AIR BAIL

AIR ROTOR

Front Drag Reel



- ▶ HARDBODYZ® aluminum reel body
- ▶ 4 ball bearings
- ▶ AIR ROTOR®
- ▶ Rotor brake
- ▶ INFINITE ANTI-REVERSE®
- ▶ Silent oscillation system
- ▶ Crosswrap™ line laying system
- ▶ AIR BAIL®
- ▶ Twist Buster® II line roller
- ▶ CNC cut aluminum handle
- ▶ ABS® aluminum spool
- ▶ Aluminum spare spool
- ▶ Longlife bail spring

HardBodyz™
Light & Rigid Metal Construction

AIR ROTOR
SILENT OSCILLATION



LEGALIS HA

The Legalis convinces with its soft, smooth running and, due to the great model range, offers a fitting version for nearly all kind of spin as well as for feeder fishing. The HardBodyZ aluminum reel body enables a totally distortion proof fixation of the gear within the reel body and thus maintains the smooth running also during hard strains.



Metal reel

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10416-150	1500HA	4	6.0:1	140/0.20	77cm	240g		
10416-200	2000HA	4	6.0:1	125/0.25	80cm	240g		
10416-250	2500HA	4	6.0:1	190/0.25	90cm	265g		
10416-300	3000HA	4	5.6:1	220/0.25	95cm	315g		
10416-350	3500HA	4	5.7:1	190/0.32	101cm	385g		
10416-400	4000HA	4	5.7:1	240/0.32	101cm	390g		

- ▶ Air Bail® (Patent-Nr. EP1038437B1)
- ▶ Twist Buster® II Line roller (Patent-Nr. EP0876760B1)



AIR ROTOR

**NEW**

NINJA A

The new Ninja captivates optically as well as technically - especially the extreme soft and smooth running convinces at the first glance. Within this price range DAIWA takes running smoothness to the next stage. In the last years the Japanese engineers have spent much time integrating this smooth running – which is usually attributed to more expensive price ranges – in a cheaper price range. The new Ninja series is the result.

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10218-100	1003A	4	4.8:1	145/0.11	60cm	245g		
10218-150	1500A	4	4.8:1	140/0.20	62cm	240g		
10218-200	2000A	4	4.8:1	125/0.25	65cm	240g		
10218-250	2500A	4	4.8:1	190/0.25	72cm	270g		
10218-300	3000A	4	4.7:1	220/0.28	79cm	310g		
10218-312	3012A	4	4.7:1	195/0.27	79cm	320g		
10218-400	4000A	4	4.9:1	270/0.30	87cm	390g		
10218-412	4012A	4	4.9:1	195/0.27	87cm	400g		

- Air Bail® (Patent-Nr. EP1038437B1)
- Twist Buster® II Line roller (Patent-Nr. EP0876760B1)



AIR ROTOR



- 4 ball bearings
- AIR ROTOR®
- INFINITE ANTI-REVERSE®
- AIR BAIL®
- Twist Buster® II line roller, TiN coated
- Aluminum handle
- Soft-touch handle knob
- Longlife bail spring
- Aluminum spare spool

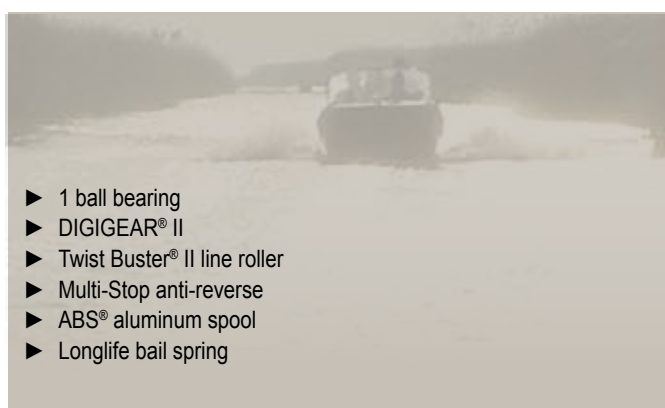
AIR ROTOR

Front Drag Reel


NEW

SWEEPFIRE EC

The new Sweepfire combines Japanese know-how with an outstanding price-performance ratio. At the new Sweepfire, DAIWA's engineers especially focused on extreme soft and smooth running as you are used to it from considerably more expensive reels. The line lay is exemplary and also suitable for the use of extremely thin braided and monofilament lines. Depending on the size, perfectly suited for pike, zander, carp, trout and – in large sizes – also for cod and coalfish.



- ▶ 1 ball bearing
- ▶ DIGIGEAR® II
- ▶ Twist Buster® II line roller
- ▶ Multi-Stop anti-reverse
- ▶ ABS® aluminum spool
- ▶ Longlife bail spring

DIGIGEAR

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10118-150	1500C	1	5.3:1	140/0.20	68cm	230g		
10118-200	2000C	1	5.3:1	125/0.25	74cm	230g		
10118-250	2500C	1	5.3:1	190/0.25	80cm	260g		
10118-300	3000C	1	5.3:1	220/0.28	82cm	260g		
10118-350	3500C	1	5.3:1	220/0.30	92cm	370g		
10118-400	4000C	1	5.3:1	270/0.30	95cm	380g		
10118-450	4500C	1	4.6:1	320/0.32	99cm	625g		
10118-500	5000C	1	4.6:1	370/0.35	99cm	630g		

- ▶ Twist Buster® II Line roller (Patent-Nr. EP0876760B1)



MATCH WINNER QDA

The Match Winner has especially been developed for match- and feeder fishing. The ABS spool with large diameter in combination with the Twist Buster II line roller enable greater casting distances and reduce line tangling.

The semi-plane 3012 and 4012 spools are perfectly made for application of thin mono or braided lines. The cross wrap line lay ensures perfect winding even with extremely thin braided lines and reduces the threat of tanglings during the cast. The spring-borne High Impact line clip reliably shields the clipped line during the cast and the fight with the fish.

The 4012 version has especially been developed for the tough demands at feeder fishing – the strong axis and the milled gear easily withstand the strains of heavy feeders – the large spool diameter optimizes the line retraction.

- ▶ HARDBODYZ® aluminum reel body
- ▶ 8 ball bearings (incl. 2 „CRBB®“)
- ▶ AIR ROTOR®
- ▶ Quick drag system (QD®)
- ▶ DIGIGEAR® II
- ▶ INFINITE ANTI-REVERSE®
- ▶ Silent oscillation system
- ▶ Crosswrap™ line laying system
- ▶ AIR BAIL®
- ▶ Twist Buster® II line roller
- ▶ Fast snap handle
- ▶ ABS® aluminum spool
- ▶ Aluminum spare spool
- ▶ High Impact Protection line clip (HIP)

HardBodyz™
Light & Rigid Metal Construction

AIR ROTOR
DIGIGEAR
SILENT OSCILLATION
AIR BAIL

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10418-312	3012 QDA	8	4.7:1	195/0.27	79cm	345g		
10418-412	4012 QDA	8	4.9:1	195/0.27	86cm	445g		

- ▶ Air Bail® (Patent-Nr. EP1038437B1)
- ▶ Twist Buster® II Line roller (Patent-Nr. EP0876760B1)



NEW

CAST'IZM BR 25A

The new freespool reel Cast'izm BR 25A combines nearly all outstanding technical features, which have been developed by DAIWA over the last years. The new 25mm spool stroke in combination with the conical aluminum long cast spool enables the construction of a compact and light-weight reel with a small body, which additionally features the excellent casting properties of a Big Pit reel. The line capacity of 320m 0.32mm monofilament line allows also fishing over greater distances. Additionally, the manual bail turn reliably prevents an unwanted turning during the cast, which can lead to the loss of your rig at powerful casts. The freespool mechanism is extremely sensitive and can be perfectly adjusted to all kind of external influences (wind, current, etc.). Of course the new Cast'izm BR in this price range also offers the Mag Sealed mechanism – thus the body is perfectly protected against water and dirt via the axis - ideal if fished in dusty waters, which contain many dirt particles and sand – the extreme soft and smooth running is permanently maintained even under rough conditions.



The bail is turned by hand.



AIR ROTOR

Art-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10925-025	BR 25A	6	5.3:1	270/0.35	106cm	510g		

- ▶ Air Bail® (Patent-Nr. EP1038437B1)
- ▶ Twist Buster® II Line roller (Patent-Nr. EP0876760B1)

- ▶ 6 ball bearings
- ▶ MAGSEALED® construction
- ▶ AIR ROTOR®
- ▶ INFINITE ANTI-REVERSE®
- ▶ DIGIGEAR® II
- ▶ AIR BAIL®
- ▶ UTD drag system
- ▶ HIP line clip
- ▶ Twist Buster® II line roller
- ▶ CNC cut aluminum handle
- ▶ Soft-touch handle knob
- ▶ Longlife bail spring
- ▶ Aluminum spare spool

U.T.Drag

MAGSEALED
DIGIGEAR
AIR ROTOR
AIRBAIL

Free spool reel



INFINITY X BR

The ultimate compact carp free spool reel. With the Infinity X BR for extreme waters the carp angler gets a „weapon“ he has waited for so long.

Art-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10030-550	IFX 5500BR	5	4.2:1	450/0.35	100cm	795g		

- Twist Buster® II Line roller (Patent-Nr. EP0876760B1)



- 5 ball bearings
- Fast snap handle
- Wooden handle knob
- Adjustable free spool
- Wormshaft oscillation system
- Gyro spin balanced rotor
- INFINITE ANTI-REVERSE®
- Anti-backlash system (ABS®)
- Aluminum longcast spool
- Aluminum spare spool
- Twist Buster® II line roller
- Longlife bail spring



ABS
ANTI-BACKLASH SYSTEM



Quick Drag Spool

TOURNAMENT QD QuickDrag Spool

With the Tournament QD spool you quickly can convert a normal reel to a quick drag reel. Suitable for the Tournament Entoh QDA reels.

Art-No.	model	
10123-500	QD 5000	
10123-550	QD 5500	



NEW

EMBLEM BR 25A

The new Emblem BR 25A represents freespool reel construction at its finest! The new concept with a 25mm spool stroke enables the construction of a compact and lightweight reel, which combines the longcasting-benefits of a Big Pit reel. Due to the lighter weight you even can cast more precise and controlled compared to heavier Big Pit reels! The big spool diameter enables extremely long casting distances and – in combination with the transmission of 5.3:1 – a line retraction of more than one meter! Additionally, the manual bail turn reliably prevents an unwanted turning during the cast, which can lead to the loss of your rig at powerful casts. The freespool mechanism is extremely sensitive and can be perfectly adjusted to all kind of external influences (wind, current, etc.).

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10928-025	BR 25A	6	5.3:1	320/0.32	106cm	510g		

- ▶ Air Bail® (Patent-Nr. EP1038437B1)
- ▶ Twist Buster® II Line roller (Patent-Nr. EP0876760B1)

The bail is turned by hand.



- ▶ 6 ball bearings
- ▶ AIR ROTOR®
- ▶ INFINITE ANTI-REVERSE®
- ▶ DIGIGEAR® II
- ▶ Finely adjustable free spool
- ▶ AIR BAIL®
- ▶ UTD drag system
- ▶ HIP line clip
- ▶ Twist Buster® II line roller
- ▶ CNC cut aluminum handle
- ▶ Soft-touch handle knob
- ▶ Longlife bail spring

U.T. Drag
MAG SEALED
DIGIGEAR
AIR ROTOR
AIR BAIL



- ▶ 7 ball bearings
- ▶ AIR BAIL®
- ▶ Twist Buster® II line roller
- ▶ INFINITE ANTI-REVERSE®
- ▶ Aluminum spool
- ▶ Aluminum spare spool
- ▶ Soft-touch handle knob
- ▶ CNC cut aluminum handle
- ▶ Gyro spin
- ▶ Longlife bail spring

AIRBAIL

EMCAST BR

An amazing free spool reel, which runs extraordinary silent and smooth. Thanks to the many available sizes and the extremely sensitive adjustable bite n' run mechanism, the Emcast BR reels are perfectly suited for fishing for zander and eel beneath their application within carp fishing. This reel is delivered with a CNC cut aluminum handle and an additional double-handle. Depending on the individual taste, the matching handle can be used.

Art-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10152-350	3500A	7	4.6:1	250/0.28	79cm	470g		
10152-400	4000A	7	4.6:1	270/0.30	79cm	460g		
10152-450	4500A	7	4.6:1	370/0.30	86cm	490g		
10152-500	5000A	7	4.6:1	370/0.32	86cm	480g		

- ▶ Air Bail® (Patent-Nr. EP1038437B1)
- ▶ Twist Buster® II Line roller (Patent-Nr. EP0876760B1)





- ▶ 3 ball bearings
- ▶ INFINITE ANTI-REVERSE®
- ▶ Aluminum spool
- ▶ Soft-touch handle knob
- ▶ Aluminum handle
- ▶ Gyro spin
- ▶ Longlife bail spring

AIRBAIL

BLACK WIDOW BR

Matching with the popular rod series, the brand Black Widow is now also present within the DAIWA bite n' run reel range. Thanks to the sensitive adjustable bite n' run mechanism, this series is suited for a wide application range like fishing for carp, eel, and zander. With the BBlack Widow BR reels you get the familiar DAIWA quality according to Japanese standards at an excellent price-performance ratio.

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10153-350	3500A	3	4.6:1	220/0.30	79cm	468g		
10153-400	4000A	3	4.6:1	200/0.35	79cm	459g		
10153-450	4500A	3	4.6:1	270/0.35	86cm	487g		
10153-500	5000A	3	4.6:1	230/0.40	86cm	478g		



Big pit reel



CAST'IZM 25QDA

With this longcast reel, DAIWA breaks new ground. The newly developed 25mm stroke spool in combination with the large spool diameter enable the construction of a small and compact body in combination with a long spool – like this you get the function of a classical Big Pit reel combined with a considerably smaller and more lightweight reel body. The spool diameter has been optimized by our engineers to ensure minimal line friction at casting. Additionally, the spool cone has been designed in a way, which reduces the threat of tanglings at casting. Our test anglers from Team KORDA have conducted numerous casting tests during the developmental stage, which clearly indicated, that the casting range of the Cast'izm 25QDA is almost identical to the ones of classical Big Pit reels. Therefore this reel is as well applicable for long-distance carp fishing as well as for feeder fishing or heavy spin fishing. The Mag Sealed mechanism cares for permanently smooth running.

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10920-025	25QDA	6	4.7:1	270/0.35	96cm	450g		

- Air Bail® (Patent-Nr. EP1038437B1)
- Twist Buster® II Line roller (Patent-Nr. EP0876760B1)

The bail is turned by hand.



AIR ROTOR

- MAGSEALED® body construction
- ZAION® body
- AIR ROTOR®
- 25mm spool stroke
- 6 ball bearings
- Quick drag system (QD®)
- AIR BAIL®
- Twist Buster® II line roller
- DIGIGEAR® II
- INFINITE ANTI-REVERSE®
- Silent oscillation system
- Gyro spin
- Conical aluminum longcast spool
- Machined aluminum handle
- Soft-touch handle knob
- High Impact Protection line clip (HIP)
- Longlife bail spring

QD

MAG SEALED

SILENT OSCILLATION

DIGIGEAR

AIR ROTOR

ZAION

AIR BAIL

BIG PIT REELS



BASIAIR Z QDA

The legendary BasiAir reel has been further evolved by our Japanese engineers – now featuring the Mag Sealed mechanism. The combination of Zaion and magnesium is the perfect basis for the construction of extremely lightweight but nevertheless strong and distortion proof reels. The Mag Sealed mechanism cares for a perfect sealing of the reel body via the axis. Since like this no dirt particles can enter the gear, a permanently soft and smooth running is guaranteed.

The bail is turned by hand.

Art-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10120-000	Z45 QDA	12	4.1:1	240/0.32	88cm	440g		

► Twist Buster® II Line roller (Patent-Nr. EP0876760B1)



Metal reel

- MAGSEALED® body construction
- 10 ball bearings (incl. 7 „CRBB®“)
- ZAION® rotor
- AIR METAL magnesium reel body
- DIGIGEAR® II
- Crosswrap™ line laying system
- Wormshaft oscillation system
- Quick drag system (QD®)
- High Impact Protection line clip (HIP)
- One-piece AIR BAIL®
- Twist Buster® II line roller
- INFINITE ANTI-REVERSE®
- Forged aluminum longcast spool
- Line roller, TiN coated
- CNC cut handle
- EVA handle knob
- Made in Japan

QD
MAGSEALED
ZAION
Zaion Rotor
AIR METAL
Magnesium Body
AIRBAIL
DIGIGEAR

Big pit reel



- ▶ 12 ball bearings (incl. 9 „CRBB“®)
- ▶ AIR METAL magnesium reel body
- ▶ ZAION® rotor
- ▶ CNC cut aluminum handle
- ▶ Machined DIGIGEAR®II
- ▶ Wormshaft oscillation system
- ▶ Gyro spin
- ▶ Quick drag system (QD®)
- ▶ INFINITE ANTI-REVERSE®
- ▶ Anti-backlash system (ABS®)
- ▶ Forged aluminum longcast spool
- ▶ TiN coated spool rim
- ▶ Superior line lay
- ▶ AIR BAIL® made of stainless steel
- ▶ Twist Buster® II line roller
- ▶ Longlife bail spring
- ▶ High Impact Protection line clip (HIP)

QD

ABS
ANTI-BACKLASH SYSTEM

AIRMETAL
Magnesium Body

AIRBAIL

DIGIGEAR

TOURNAMENT BASIAIR QD

With the Tournament Basiar QD, DAIWA is impressively demonstrating the state-of-the-art techniques of modern reel construction and design „Made in Japan“. By the perfect combination of lightweight magnesium and Zaion material, the Basiar QD achieves lightness and power, which has never been seen before at the market. These reels are large, stable and robust. Once you pick this reel in your hands you won't believe its appearance. In the European carp scene this reel is already a sensation.

The bail is turned by hand.

Art-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10120-147	TNBA 45QD	12	4.1:1	240/0.32	88cm	440g		

- ▶ Air Bail® (Patent-Nr. EP1038437B1)
- ▶ Twist Buster® II Line roller (Patent-Nr. EP0876760B1)



Metal reel



TOURNAMENT BASIA QDX

The Tournament Basia QD gained superior reputation in very short time and is considered as one of the best carp reels on the market – the follow up, the Tournament Basia QDX will increase this reputation. The “Black Basia”, as it is called by our test anglers, will be delivered with a spare spool!

The bail is turned by hand.

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10120-146	TNB 45QDX	7	4.1:1	240/0.32	88cm	490g		

- ▶ Air Bail® (Patent-Nr. EP1038437B1)
- ▶ Twist Buster® II Line roller (Patent-Nr. EP0876760B1)



Metal reel

- ▶ 7 ball bearings
- ▶ AIR METAL magnesium reel body
- ▶ AIR METAL magnesium rotor
- ▶ CNC cut aluminum handle
- ▶ Machined DIGIGEAR®II
- ▶ Wormshaft oscillation system
- ▶ Gyro spin
- ▶ Quick drag system (QD®)
- ▶ INFINITE ANTI-REVERSE®
- ▶ Anti-backlash system (ABS®)
- ▶ Special longcast spool
- ▶ Aluminum spare spool
- ▶ AIR BAIL® made of stainless steel
- ▶ Twist Buster® II line roller
- ▶ Longlife bail spring
- ▶ High Impact Protection line clip (HIP)

QD

ABS
ANTI-BACKLASH SYSTEM

AIRBAIL
AIRMETAL

Big pit reel


NEW

TOURNAMENT QDA

The new DAIWA Big Pit reel series – now with Mag Sealed mechanism. The new Tournament QDA has been equipped with the latest technical achievements of our DAIWA engineers. The HardBody-Z aluminum reel body ensures a distortion proof bearing of the gear and cares for optimal retrieving power.

The Mag Sealed construction offers an optimal protection against water via the axis and enables permanent smooth running – thus the gear is constantly protected against damage and corrosion due to dirt particles or salt crystals.

The QD drag function allows turning of the drag from open to closed within the half of a rotation – perfect for carp fishing.

The conical aluminum long cast spool enables extreme long casting distances and offers enormous line capacity – ideal for fishing over great distances.

The bail is turned by hand.



Metal reel



AIR ROTOR

- ▶ 5 ball bearings
- ▶ HARDBODYZ® reel body
- ▶ Quick drag system (QD®)
- ▶ MAGSEALED® construction
- ▶ AIR ROTOR®
- ▶ INFINITE ANTI-REVERSE®
- ▶ DIGIGEAR® II
- ▶ AIR BAIL®
- ▶ HIP line clip
- ▶ Twist Buster® II line roller
- ▶ CNC cut aluminum handle
- ▶ Soft-touch handle knob
- ▶ Longlife bail spring
- ▶ Aluminum spare spool

QD

MAG SEALED

ABS
ANTI-BACKLASH SYSTEM

HardBodyz™
Light & Rigid Metal Construction

AIR BAIL

DIGIGEAR

AIR ROTOR

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10135-500	5000QDA	5	4.1:1	370/0.35	83cm	610g		
10135-550	5500QDA	5	4.1:1	270/0.45	85cm	615g		
10135-600	5000QDA LD	5	4.1:1	530/0.35	83cm	615g		

- ▶ Air Bail® (Patent-Nr. EP1038437B1)
- ▶ Twist Buster® II Line roller (Patent-Nr. EP0876760B1)



NEW

TOURNAMENT SURF QDA

The new surfcast reel from DAIWA – now with Mag Sealed mechanism. The new Tournament Surf QDA was equipped with the latest technical achievements of our DAIWA engineers. The HardBody-Z aluminum reel body ensures a distortion proof bearing of the gear and an optimal retrieving power – even heavy surf leads can be retrieved effortlessly over great distances.

The Mag Sealed construction offers an optimal protection against water via the axis and thus prevents corrosion due to dirt particles or salt crystals. Thanks to Mag Sealed mechanism, running smoothness is guaranteed permanently.

The QD drag function allows turning of the drag from open to closed within the half of a rotation – perfect for carp fishing.

The conical aluminum long cast spool enables extreme long casting distances and offers enormous line capacity – ideal for fishing over great distances.

The bail is turned by hand.



Metal reel



AIR ROTOR

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10136-450	4500A	5	4.1:1	320/0.32	85cm	620g		
10136-500	5000A	5	4.1:1	370/0.35	83cm	620g		

- ▶ Air Bail® (Patent-Nr. EP1038437B1)
- ▶ Twist Buster® II Line roller (Patent-Nr. EP0876760B1)

- ▶ 5 ball bearings
- ▶ HARDBODYZ® reel body
- ▶ Quick drag system (QD®)
- ▶ MAGSEALED® construction
- ▶ AIR ROTOR®
- ▶ INFINITE ANTI-REVERSE®, stageless
- ▶ DIGIGEAR® II
- ▶ AIR BAIL®
- ▶ HIP line clip
- ▶ Twist Buster® II line roller
- ▶ CNC cut aluminum handle
- ▶ Soft-touch handle knob
- ▶ Longlife bail spring
- ▶ Aluminum spare spool

QD
MAG SEALED

ABS
ANTI-BACKLASH SYSTEM

HardBodyz
Light & Rigid Metal Construction

AIR BAIL

DIGIGEAR
AIR ROTOR

Big pit reel



The bail is turned by hand.

TOURNAMENT ENTOH QDA

The high-class follow-up model of the world-famous Tournament S. Salt-water specialists and carp anglers will be amazed altogether.

- ▶ 10 ball bearings (incl. 1 „CRBB“)
- ▶ HARDBODYZ® aluminum reel body
- ▶ Aluminum handle
- ▶ Soft-touch handle knob
- ▶ Wormshaft oscillation system
- ▶ Quick drag system (QD®)
- ▶ INFINITE ANTI-REVERSE®
- ▶ Anti-backlash system (ABS®)
- ▶ Aluminum longcast spool
- ▶ Aluminum spare spool
- ▶ Twist Buster® line roller
- ▶ Dura-aluminum drive gear
- ▶ Castlock system
- ▶ Longlife bail spring

ABS
ANTI-BACKLASH SYSTEM

HardBodyz
Light & Rigid Metal Construction



Metal reel

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10124-052	5000QDA	10	4.1:1	370/0.35	82cm	590g		
10124-057	5500QDA	10	4.1:1	460/0.35	82cm	590g		

▶ Twist Buster® II Line roller (Patent-Nr. EP0876760B1)



EMBLEM PRO

This is the altered version of the Emblem Exceler and offers the additional, innovative self-centering-system, that always brings, when the self-centering button below the body is pushed, the bail, line roller and therefore also the line into the optimal casting position. Of course the Emblem Pro also is featured with the Infinite anti-reverse and wormshaft oscillation.

Self-Centering System Emblem Pro



- ▶ 6 ball bearings (incl. 1 „CRBB“)
- ▶ Fast snap handle
- ▶ Finely adjustable front drag
- ▶ Self-Centering (AutoCast®) system
- ▶ Wormshaft oscillation system
- ▶ Gyro spin
- ▶ Dura-aluminum drive gear
- ▶ INFINITE ANTI-REVERSE®
- ▶ Anti-backlash system (ABS®)
- ▶ Aluminum longcast spool
- ▶ Aluminum spare spool
- ▶ Twist Buster® line roller
- ▶ Longlife bail spring

ABS
ANTI-BACKLASH SYSTEM

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10126-500	EMBP 5000	6	5.1:1	280/0.40	122cm	670g		
10126-550	EMBP 5500	6	5.1:1	270/0.45	122cm	680g		

▶ Twist Buster® II Line roller (Patent-Nr. EP0876760B1)



The bail is turned by hand.

WINDCAST Z

This is our Windcast top model. The QD drag is perfectly suited for all fishermen, targeting big specimen. With this special drag construction it is possible to assimilate within seconds due to changing fishing situations and changing currents in rivers. The sophisticated CNC cut aluminum handle is also used for the Basiar. The HIP (High Impact) line clip shields the line and is ideally convenient to cast precisely to target feeding spots.

The 5000LD (Long Distance) model holds the same line capacity like a 6000 sized spool, but features the smaller and lighter body size.

- ▶ 8 „CRBB®“ ball bearings
- ▶ Machined aluminum handle
- ▶ DIGIGEAR®
- ▶ Wormshaft oscillation system
- ▶ Gyro spin
- ▶ Quick drag system (QD®)
- ▶ INFINITE ANTI-REVERSE®
- ▶ Conical aluminum longcast spool
- ▶ Conical aluminum spare spool
- ▶ High Impact Protection line clip (HIP)

- ▶ Line guard system
- ▶ Castlock system
- ▶ AIR BAIL® made of stainless steel
- ▶ Twist Buster® II line roller
- ▶ Longlife bail spring

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10122-500	WCZ 5000	8	4.9:1	370/0.35	102cm	580g		
10122-550	WCZ 5500	8	4.9:1	440/0.35	102cm	580g		
10122-501	5000LD	8	4.9:1	530/0.35	102cm	580g		

- ▶ Air Bail® (Patent-Nr. EP1038437B1)
- ▶ Twist Buster® II Line roller (Patent-Nr. EP0876760B1)



EMBLEM SPOD

Due to frequent customer request, we offer this legendary spod reel with a line retraction of 122cm/handle turn also in Germany. Extreme retrieving power excels this muscle man. The Castlock mechanism prevents unwanted turning of the bail during the cast. Two line clips at the spool enable easy handling and targeted casts to the spot. The strong wormshaft gear easily withstands the heavy strains at using rocket feeders.

Super Autocast II System



- ▶ 4 ball bearings (incl. 1 „CRBB®“)
- ▶ Super AutoCast® II system
- ▶ Castlock system
- ▶ Wormshaft oscillation system
- ▶ ABS® aluminum spool
- ▶ Both-sided line clips

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10126-551	EMBS	4	5.1:1	280/0.35	122cm	690g		

- ▶ Twist Buster® II Line roller (Patent-Nr. EP0876760B1)

Big pit reel

NEW

EMCAST

The new Emcast combines all features, which are expected of a Big Pit reel – optimal casting distances thanks to the long conical spool, great line capacity and a high retrieve power. The 35mm spool stroke enables maximum distances – depending on the model the new Emcast has a capacity up to 530m 0.35mm monofilament.

The Emcast offers all that at an outstanding price.

The Emcast Spod'n Mark reel features a higher transmission rate!



Emcast A

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10154-550	5500A	5	4.1:1	460/0.35	85cm	660g		
10154-600	5000LDA	5	4.1:1	530/0.35	85cm	660g		

Emcast Spod'n'Mark

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10154-551	5000	5	4.9:1	370/0.35	102cm	660g		

- ▶ Air Bail® (Patent-Nr. EP1038437B1)
- ▶ Twist Buster® II Line roller (Patent-Nr. EP0876760B1)

Emcast Surf A

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10157-450	4500A	5	4.1:1	320/0.32	85cm	660g		
10157-500	5000A	5	4.1:1	370/0.35	85cm	660g		

- ▶ Conical longcast spool
- ▶ 6 ball bearings
- ▶ AIR BAIL®
- ▶ INFINITE ANTI-REVERSE®
- ▶ Twist Buster® II line roller
- ▶ CNC cut aluminum handle
- ▶ Longlife bail spring
- ▶ Aluminum spare spool



NEW

BLACK WIDOW

After the great success of the Black Widow free spool reels the calls for a real Big Pit reel within this series were getting louder – for the season 2016 DAIWA newly presents a Big PIT reel with a large, conical spool and a 35mm spool stroke within the Black Widow series. Due to the special production process and the selected material, DAIWA here can offer a reel with high retrieving power and optimal distortion-proofness at an outstanding price-performance ratio. Depending on the model, the line capacity is up to 530m 0.35mm monofilament.

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10155-550	5500A	1	4.1:1	460/0.35	85cm	675g		
10155-600	5000LDA	1	4.1:1	530/0.35	85cm	675g		

- Air Bail® (Patent-Nr. EP1038437B1)
- Twist Buster® II Line roller (Patent-Nr. EP0876760B1)



- 1 ball bearing
- Aluminum longcast spool
- INFINITE ANTI-REVERSE®
- Soft-touch handle knob
- Longlife bail spring



NEW

SHORECAST A

The new Shorecast A surfcast reel combines optimal casting characteristics with great retrieving power – perfect for fishing in the surf with casting weights up to 200gr. The 35mm spool stroke with a conical long cast spool offers everything anglers can desire within this price range. The Twist Buster II line roller reliably prevents line tanglings at retrieving.

- 1 ball bearing
- INFINITE ANTI-REVERSE®
- Aluminum longcast spool
- Soft-touch handle knob

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10156-500	5000A	1	4.1:1	370/0.35	85cm	695g		
10156-550	5500A	1	4.1:1	460/0.35	85cm	695g		

- Air Bail® (Patent-Nr. EP1038437B1)
- Twist Buster® II Line roller (Patent-Nr. EP0876760B1)



SALTIGA

NEW

With the name Saltiga angler dreams become true. This powerhouse contains everything you need to catch the fish of your dreams. Regardless if GT, amberjack or doggy in the tropics or halibut and coalfish in the Nordic Sea – with the Saltiga series you are prepared for every situation!

The new 15' Saltiga now is even better protected against saltwater and corrosion! In addition to the well-recognized Mag Sealed construction and the complete sealing of the main axis, from now on also the side axis at the handle is protected by DAIWA's proprietary Mag Sealed ball bearings, which leads to a considerably elevated lifespan. Especially the line roller frequently has ultimate contact with salt water and dirt particles – here the new Mag Sealed ball bearings offer the proper protection for permanent employment.

The HardBodyZ reel body of aluminum cares for an optimal and distortion-proof gearing of the axis and therefore ensures a perfect power transmission during the fight with the fish. The Hyper DigiGear is milled of a special alloy material and combines an extremely long lifespan with highest precision. The Zaion Air rotor reduces the weight and cares for a perfect smooth running. The high drag power of the 15' Saltiga offers enough reserves to withstand giants! Especially in extreme situations, the new ATD drag system provides the necessary security to instantly hook and land the fish. Compared to conventional drag systems, the ATD drag features no elevated starting resistance and continually maintains the chosen drag power – another milestone regarding reel construction. The bail is turned by hand!

REAL FOUR
ATD
AUTOMATIC DRAG SYSTEM
DIGIGEAR
HardBodyZ™
Light & Rigid Metal Construction
MAGSEALED
ZAION
AIR ROTOR
AIRBAIL
SILENT OSCILLATION

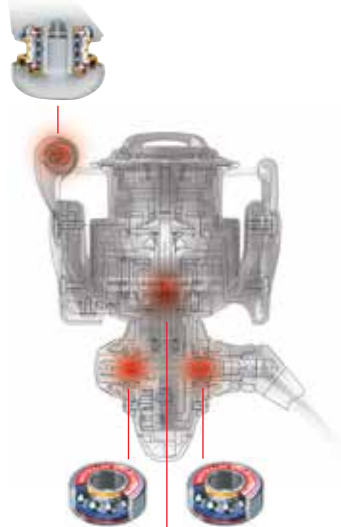


Metal reel



AIR ROTOR

- ▶ REAL FOUR™ Concept
- ▶ MAGSEALED® construction
- ▶ MAGSEALED® axis ball bearings
- ▶ MAGSEALED® ball bearing at the line roller
- ▶ ZAION® AIR ROTOR®
- ▶ AIR BAIL®
- ▶ HARDBODYZ® aluminum reel body
- ▶ Waterproof ATD™ drag system
- ▶ Hyper DIGIGEAR®
- ▶ INFINITE ANTI-REVERSE®
- ▶ Twist Buster® II line roller
- ▶ Machined ABS® aluminum spool
- ▶ CNC cut aluminum handle
- ▶ Silent oscillation system
- ▶ Rotor brake
- ▶ Made in Japan



MAG SEALED

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10310-350	3500H	13	5.7:1	220/0.28	98cm	455g		
10310-400	4000H	13	5.7:1	250/0.33	102cm	450g		
10310-450	4500H	13	5.7:1	270/0.37	110cm	610g		
10310-500	5000H	13	5.7:1	280/0.43	121cm	625g		
10310-650	6500H	13	5.7:1	350/0.45	131cm	835g		

- Air Bail® (Patent-Nr. EP1038437B1)
- Twist Buster® II Line roller (Patent-Nr. EP0876760B1)

Sea Fishing Reels

The bail is turned by hand.



On July 21st 2015 Dennis Verreet could catch a new world record Yellow-Fin tuna from the shore, 230 lbs, caught on surface lure. Reel SALTIGA DogFight 8000, Rod: SALTIGA GT 86.

SALTIGA DOGFIGHT NEW

Dog Fight – this literally stands as synonym for the fight against the giants of the sea, since the Dog Fight represents highest fighting power and durability.

Now many important details of the new Saltiga Dog Fight have been improved to maintain its superior performance even longer. The new Saltiga Dog Fight 8000 is even better protected against the intrusion of salt water and corrosion! In addition to the well-known Mag Sealed construction and the sealing of the main axis, now also the side axis is completely sealed with Mag Sealed ball bearings. Thus, the axis is sealed to both sides, which perfectly shields the gear against water intrusion. The line roller is also sealed by Mag Sealed technology for a considerably prolonged lifespan. Especially the line roller frequently has ultimate contact with salt water and dirt particles – here the new Mag Sealed ball bearings offer the proper protection for permanent employment.

Additionally, the line capacity has been extended, to offer enough space for extremely thick braided lines. The maximum drag power of 30kg sets the basis to successfully fight the fish and to direct them to the boat.

Especially in extreme situations, the new ATD drag system provides the necessary security to instantly hook and land the fish. Compared to conventional drag systems, the ATD drag features no elevated starting resistance and continually maintains the chosen drag power – another milestone regarding reel construction.

The bail is turned by hand!

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10310-800	8000H DF	13	5.6:0	540/0.41	144cm	850g		

- ▶ Air Bail® (Patent-Nr. EP1038437B1)
- ▶ Twist Buster® II Line roller (Patent-Nr. EP0876760B1)

- ▶ REAL FOUR™ Concept
- ▶ MAGSEALED® construction
- ▶ MAGSEALED® axis ball bearings
- ▶ MAGSEALED® ball bearing at the line roller
- ▶ 13 ball bearings (incl. 3 MAGSEALED®, 2 „CRBB“ and 8 normal ball bearings)
- ▶ ZAION® AIR ROTOR®
- ▶ AIR BAIL®
- ▶ HARDBODYZ® aluminum reel body
- ▶ Waterproof ATD™ drag system
- ▶ Hyper DIGIGEAR®
- ▶ INFINITE ANTI-REVERSE®
- ▶ Twist Buster® II line roller
- ▶ Machined ABS® aluminum spool
- ▶ CNC cut aluminum handle
- ▶ CNC cut handle knob
- ▶ Silent oscillation system
- ▶ Rotor brake
- ▶ Made in Japan



Metal reel



AIR ROTOR

R
REAL FOUR

ATD
AUTOMATIC DRAG SYSTEM

DIGIGEAR

HardBodyz™
Light & Rigid Metal Construction

ZAION
AIR ROTOR

MAG SEALED

AIR BAIL

SILENT OSCILLATION



SALTIGA EXPEDITION

The Saltiga Expedition is equipped with the latest technical developments made in Japan. The handle shaft is completely isolated via two Mag Sealed ball bearings at both sides – no saltwater can intrude into the gear via the axis – the lifespan of your gear thus is optimized distinctly – the appearance of salt crystals is eliminated during normal usage.

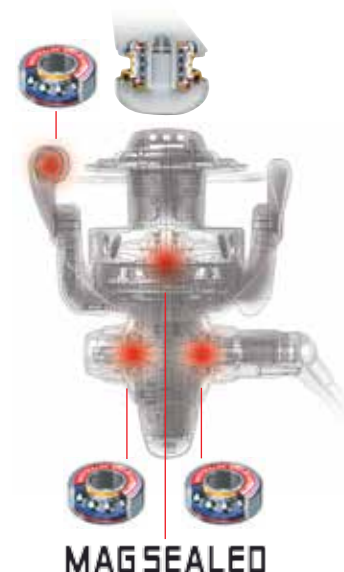
The Hyper Digigear drive pinion is CNC milled out of one block and withstands also highest strains of sea fishing. The drag knob of the Saltiga Expedition series is made of a special metal composite material which channels off heat and thus protects the drag from getting overheated during the fight with the fish.

The size 5500 with 15kg drag power is perfectly suited for heavy jigging for halibut and cod in Norway, as well as for light fishing for amberjack, GT etc. in the tropics.

The size 8000 has especially been constructed for extreme fishing for yellow fin, GT and amberjack, where beyond extreme drag power (30kg) also great line capacity is needed.

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10305-550	5500 EXP	13	5.7:1	350/0.37	124cm	635g		
10305-800	8000H EXP	13	5.7:1	540/0.40	144cm	875g		

- ▶ Air Bail® (Patent-Nr. EP1038437B1)
- ▶ Twist Buster® II Line roller (Patent-Nr. EP0876760B1)



MAG SEALED

The bail is turned by hand.

- ▶ REAL FOUR™ Concept
- ▶ MAGSEALED® body construction
- ▶ 13 ball bearings (incl. 2 „CRBB®“ and 3 MAGSEALED® ball bearings)
- ▶ 2 MAGSEALED® axis ball bearings
- ▶ 1 MAGSEALED® line roller ball bearing
- ▶ ZAION® AIR ROTOR*
- ▶ HARDBODYZ® aluminum reel body
- ▶ Waterproof UTD drag system
- ▶ CNC cut Hyper DIGIGEAR®
- ▶ INFINITE ANTI-REVERSE®
- ▶ One-piece AIR BAIL®
- ▶ Twist Buster® II line roller
- ▶ Forged ABS® aluminum spool
- ▶ Machined aluminum handle
- ▶ CNC cut handle knob
- ▶ Silent oscillation system
- ▶ Rotor brake - prevents unwanted bail turning
- ▶ Made in Japan



Metal reel



AIR ROTOR

REAL FOUR

UTD Drag

HardBodyz™
Light & Rigid Metal Construction

ZAION
AIR ROTOR
MAG SEALED
AIR BAIL

SILENT OSCILLATION



- ▶ 5 ball bearings
- ▶ HARDBODYZ® aluminum reel body
- ▶ INFINITE ANTI-REVERSE®
- ▶ DIGIGEAR®
- ▶ Gyro spin
- ▶ CNC cut handle
- ▶ Twist Buster® II line roller
- ▶ Power handle knob

HardBodyz™
Light & Rigid Metal Construction

DIGIGEAR



NEW

OCEANO A

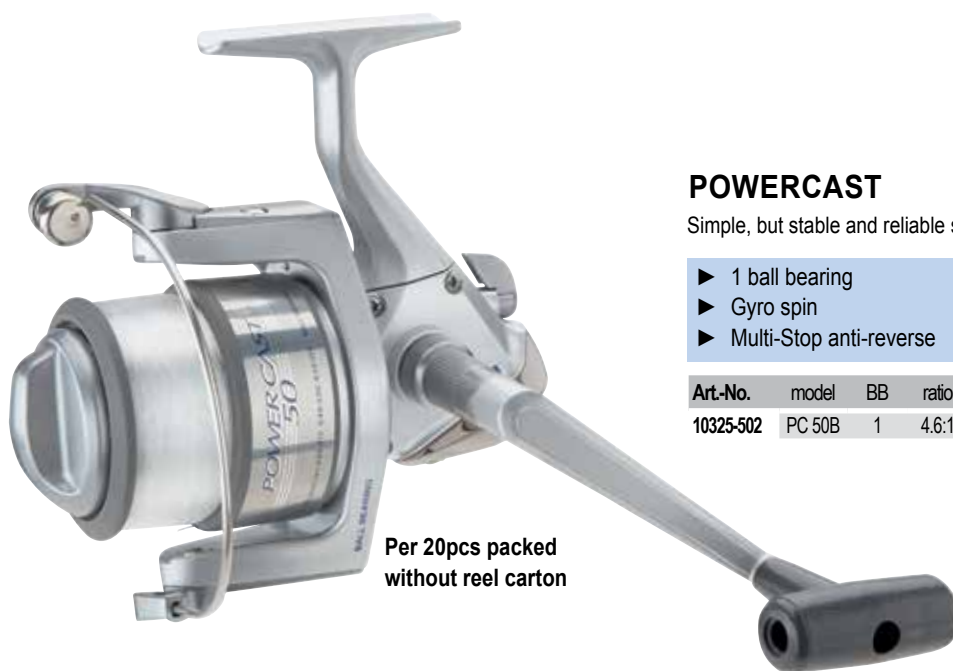
The new DAIWA Oceano is the perfect reel for light to medium jigging in the Baltic Sea as well as in Norway. The compact aluminum body cares for a distortion-proof gearing of the gear and ensures permanent smooth-running. The gear construction offers enormous retrieving power and facilitates fighting also large specimen. The large power handle knob features a pleasant handling and facilitates retrieving large shads and pinks. Great price-performance ratio!

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10803-400	4000A	5	5.1:1	250/0.33	93cm	430g		
10803-450	4500A	5	5.1:1	270/0.37	96cm	435g		



Metal reel

- ▶ Twist Buster® II Line roller (Patent-Nr. EP0876760B1)



Per 20pcs packed
without reel carton

POWERCAST

Simple, but stable and reliable sea fishing reel.

- ▶ 1 ball bearing
- ▶ Gyro spin
- ▶ Multi-Stop anti-reverse
- ▶ Longcast spool
- ▶ Longlife bail spring

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	wt.		
10325-502	PC 50B	1	4.6:1	230/0.40	640g		



GOLD SILVER GS 9M

Popular classic metal reel with manual finger-pick-up bail.

- ▶ 2 ball bearings
- ▶ Robust metal construction
- ▶ Fast snap handle
- ▶ Precision gear
- ▶ Finely adjustable front drag
- ▶ Aluminum spool
- ▶ Manual finger-pick-up bail

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	wt.		
10800-009	GS9M	2	3.25:1	200/0.55	775g		



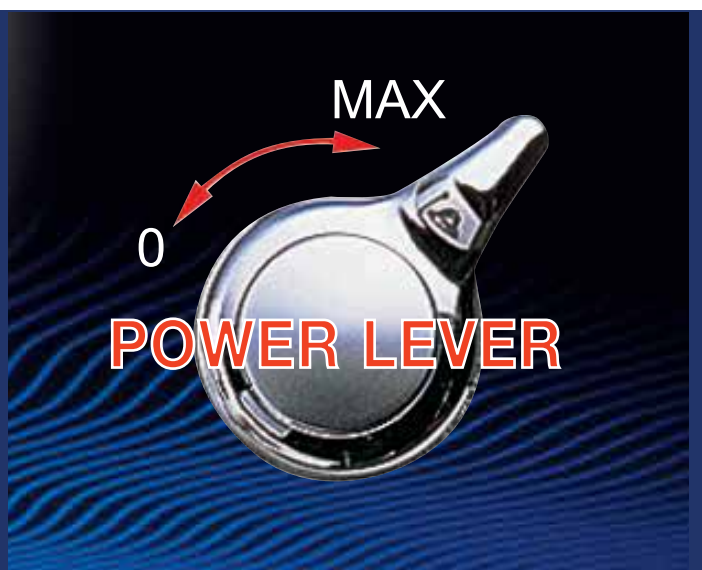
BLACK GOLD BG 90M

Classic DAIWA metal sea fishing reel, which is the favorite reel in many countries due to its robustness.
With manual finger-pick-up bail.

- ▶ 3 ball bearings
- ▶ Robust metal construction
- ▶ Power handle
- ▶ Precision gear
- ▶ Finely adjustable front drag
- ▶ Aluminum spool
- ▶ Manual finger-pick-up bail

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	wt.		
10800-090	BG90M	3	3.25:1	250/0.50	830g		

Electronic Multiplier Reel



HYPER TANACOM 500S

Electronic reel with 12V power engine for fishing in Norway. The gear ratio is 3.6:1. The winding speed is about 160m/minute unloaded. Features an electronic line counter, which indicates "meter". Can be used manually and electronically. Supplied with electric cable.



- ▶ 2 ball bearings
- ▶ Washable construction
- ▶ Electronic line counter (in meter)
- ▶ One-piece power body
- ▶ Large power handle knob
- ▶ Power Lever
- ▶ Super power gear wheels
- ▶ Waterproof UTD drag system
- ▶ Star drag
- ▶ Aluminum spool
- ▶ Supplied with cable

U.T. Drag

Line capacity braided lines: 40lb-470m, 50lb-350m, 60lb-300m
Line capacity monofilament lines: 0.50mm-230m, 0.55mm-190m

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	wt.		
10806-500	TCS 500	2	3.6:1	230/0.50	670g		





SALTIGA 2SPD LD

With the Saltiga 2SPD LD you are well equipped for all seas – Regardless if halibut and Co. in the Northern Seas or amberjack, GT and doggies in the tropics. The body of the Saltiga 2SPD LD is completely cut from one aluminum piece and withstands also highest strains. The lever drag can be adjusted in 10 steps very easily and fast. The 2-gear transmission enables a fast lure control and different styles at lure presentation.

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10408-500	50	6	6.3/3.1:1	320/0.55	116cm	730g		



- ▶ CNC cut housing
- ▶ CNC cut massive stainless gear
- ▶ 2-gear transmission
- ▶ UTD drag system
- ▶ Carbon fiber drag discs
- ▶ Drag system with click-sound
- ▶ CNC cut spool
- ▶ 6 „CRBB®“ ball bearings
- ▶ Extra large power handle knob
- ▶ Centrifugal drag
- ▶ Aluminum rod clamp

U.T. Drag

Multiplier reel



SEALINE ISHIDAI 40H

The multiplier reel with digital depth counter! This reel shows its whole power especially during tough fights with halibut and coalfish in Norway – due to its digital depth counter, you can present the lure with the optimal distance to the ground - an invaluable benefit when coalfish predate in the middle water and you need to provide your lure constantly at the same depth! Thanks to its great gear transmission and its strong Power-Gear you can retrieve your lure for a check at the surface quickly and effortless – you retrieve 120cm per handle turn! Due to its special construction, this reel is additionally very lightweight and allows enduring effortless fishing. The maximum drag power of 13kg offers more than enough power to fight even with strong fish.

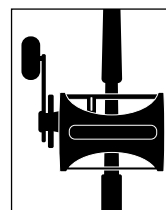
- ▶ Digital depth counter
- ▶ Star drag with click-system
- ▶ Sealed drag system
- ▶ INFINITE ANTI-REVERSE®
- ▶ 7 „CRBB“ ball bearings
- ▶ Aluminum handle
- ▶ Power handle knob
- ▶ Gear ratio 6.4:1
- ▶ Ratch drag
- ▶ CNC cut aluminum spool

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10804-640	40H	7	6.4:1	360/0.30	120cm	585g		



RYOGA BJ

The Ryoga BJ (BayJigger) doesn't leave any wishes unfulfilled – this small multiplier reel has especially been built for light sea fishing for coalfish, pollack and cod. The gear is aluminum-cut and totally distortion proof. The Mag Sealed ball bearings seal the axis from the spool – no saltwater can infiltrate and thus no salt crystals remain at the gear. The power handle knob made of EVA material and the strong traction wheel form a perfect alliance, which helps you to direct every fish effortlessly to the surface during the fight. The high transmission rate is perfectly made for speed jigging with pirks of 80g-150g for coalfish and pollack. Ideal in water depth of 20-60m in combination with a thin braided line

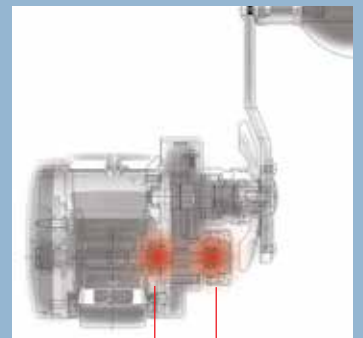


Left hand version



- ▶ REAL FOUR™ Concept
- ▶ CNC cut one-piece body
- ▶ UTD drag system
- ▶ Levelwind line laying system
- ▶ Extra large drive gear
- ▶ Centrifugal drag
- ▶ High-speed gear ratio 7.4:1
- ▶ 10 ball bearings (incl. 8 „CRBB®“ and 2 MAGSEALED® ball bearings)
- ▶ CNC cut aluminum handle
- ▶ Finely adjustable star drag with click-system
- ▶ Left hand version
- ▶ Made in Japan

U.T.Drag



CNC milled Super Metal body for highest stability and precision.

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10804-625	C2023PE-SHL	10	7.4:1	380/0.19	87cm	350g		

Multiplier reel



- ▶ Aluminum body
- ▶ 4 „CRBB“ ball bearings
- ▶ INFINITE ANTI-REVERSE®
- ▶ Ultra-light aluminum spool
- ▶ Machined gear
- ▶ UTD drag system
- ▶ Soft-touch handle knob
- ▶ Titanium nitride line lay
- ▶ Star drag with click-system
- ▶ Aluminum handle
- ▶ Gear ratio 6.1:1

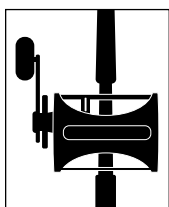
UTD Drag

SALTIST LW 30HC

With the Saltist LW DAIWA presents a premium levelwind multiplier reel, which satisfies even superior demands. The aluminum frame is totally distortion proof and withstands highest strains. Thanks to the integrated levelwind system, you totally can concentrate on the lure presentation without adjusting the line lay by hand at the same time. The high-speed transmission enables a fast lure control and is ideally suited for speed jigging for coalfish, pollack, amberjack etc.



Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10408-300	30HC	4	6.1:1	450/0.35	88cm	540g		



Left hand version

NEW

SEALINE 30LWLA

With the new Sealine LWLA DAIWA offers a left-hand multiplier reel suited for the tough requirements at fishing for cod, halibut and Co. in Norway. The special frame construction offers enormous power reserves, which a fish can't hold against – thus we even fought medium-sized tunas during the test phase with this reel.

The automatic line lay ensures an optimal wrapping of your line – you fully can concentrate on fishing. The powerful gear in combination with the high transmission rate of 6.2:1 enables you to present your lure even in great depths without problems.

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10805-035	30LWLA	6	6.2:1	530/0.37	100cm	710g		



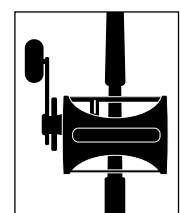
Multiplier reel



SEALINE SG LC

Perfectly applicable for trolling for salmon and sea trout in the Baltic Sea as well as for trolling for pike and zander. The line counter helps you to present your lure always at the right distance. Of course this reel is also very well suitable for fishing for cod, coalfish and Co. in Norway.

- ▶ 3 ball bearings
- ▶ Integrated line counter (in feet)
- ▶ Power brass gear
- ▶ Aluminum handle
- ▶ Automatic levelwind
- ▶ Adjustable free spool
- ▶ Finely adjustable star drag
- ▶ INFINITE ANTI-REVERSE®
- ▶ CNC cut aluminum spool
- ▶ Carbon drag discs



Left hand version

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10805-227	27LC3BL	3	4.2:1	410/0.32	62cm	455g		
10805-247	47LC3BL	3	4.2:1	440/0.35	60cm	500g		



Left hand version

Left hand version

ACCUDEPTH PLUS 47 LCBL

The most inexpensive version of our DAIWA Line-Counter reels. Perfect for trolling in salt- and fresh water.

- ▶ 1 ball bearing
- ▶ Integrated line counter (in feet)
- ▶ Power brass gear
- ▶ Aluminum handle
- ▶ Automatic levelwind
- ▶ Adjustable free spool
- ▶ Finely adjustable drag
- ▶ INFINITE ANTI-REVERSE®
- ▶ CNC cut aluminum spool

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10805-547	47LCBL	1	4.2:1	440/0.35	60cm	480g		

SEALINE SLW 30HL

Left hand multiplier reel with levelwind line lay. With this robust multiplier reel you can fish for cod and halibut in Norway but also go trolling for pike and zander in freshwater. Great price-performance ratio!

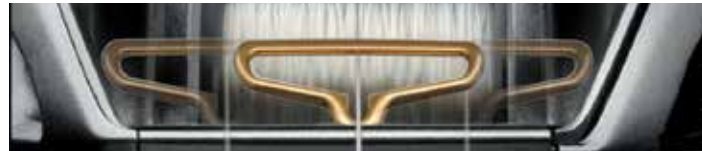
- ▶ 1 ball bearing
- ▶ Levelwind line laying system
- ▶ Star drag
- ▶ INFINITE ANTI-REVERSE®
- ▶ Click-sound bite detection
- ▶ Aluminum spool
- ▶ Aluminum handle
- ▶ Left hand version

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10805-030	30HL	1	4.2:1	440/0.35	62cm	455g		

Baitcast reels

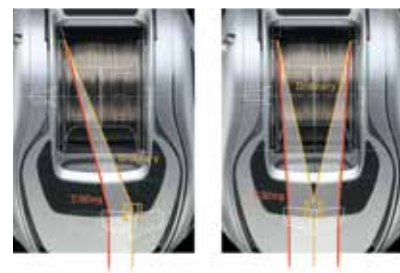
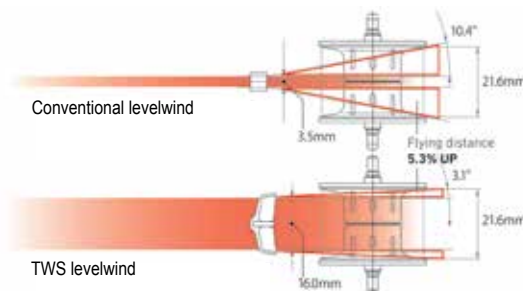
TWS

T-Wing System



DAIWA's T-WING system solves an age old problem with baitcasting reel levelwind systems. The „T“ aperture allows line to flow freely through the wide top section on outcast, reducing the normally sharp angles, and friction that slow line flowing through a narrow aperture when exiting the reel. For retrieve line drops in the narrow, lower channel of the „T-WING“ for even distribution across the spool width.

With ordinary levelwind reels, line coming of the spool ends is forced through the line guide at a sharp angle. The result is casting friction, especially when the line guide is parked on one side of the reel. The T-Wing's wider aperture means reduced angles and less line friction from any position.



U.T. Drag



The Ultimate Tournament Drag ensures a perfect interaction between drag control, drag power and super-soft drawing of the line.

DIGIGEAR



CNC milled digitally developed power gear for highest strains. The precision of the gear teeth is tenfold elevated compared to conventional gears.

MAGFORCE

Mag Force V / Z



Highly precise casting control system, which prevents tanglings. It controls the centrifugal force of the spool during the first half of the cast, when the threat of tanglings is very high. Afterwards it reduces the resistance automatically and therefore enables longer casts, since less drag pressure is exerted at the spool.

AIRMETAL



The frame and the lateral parts, which bear the gear are made of Air Metal magnesium, which leads to highest stability and distortion-proofness at a low weight.

Speed Shaft



Thanks to a special construction and the targeted use of ball bearings the turn resistance of the spool is drastically reduced. Longer casts are the consequence.

Click system star drag

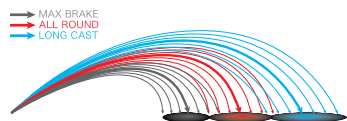


There is hardly any better sound than the delicate and precise click sound of a turning spool, when a fish takes line during the fight with the fish. The DAIWA system represents the perfect solution and is designed in a way, which doesn't impair the casting performance.

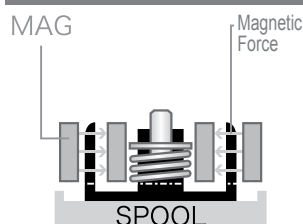
MAGFORCE 3D Mag Force 3D

The Magforce 3D system offers you the choice, how far the magnets are placed from the spool, therefore adjusting the drag strength. By the switch you can adjust the drag in 3 steps:

- MAX BRAKE
- ALL-ROUND
- LONG CAST



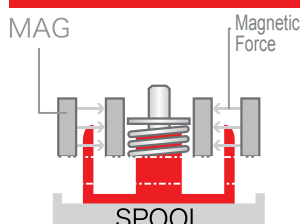
MAX BRAKE



MAX BRAKE - Provides maximum magnetic braking – very helpful when casting into a wind or with big wind-resistant baits.



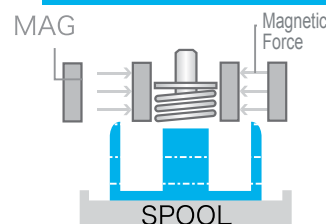
ALL-ROUND



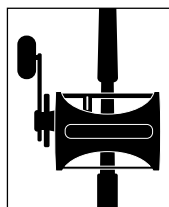
ALL-ROUND - Slightly reducing the inductor cup's movement into the magnetic field provides a reduced braking action at maximum speed. Perfect all-round setting for most applications.



LONG CAST



LONG CAST - The magnets move the furthest distance from the inductor, so magnetic braking is minimized for maximum spool speed – great for longer distance.



Left hand version



- ▶ 11 ball bearings
- ▶ High-speed gear ratio 7.3:1
- ▶ **HARDBODYZ**® aluminum reel body
- ▶ Aluminum spool
- ▶ Carbon fiber handle
- ▶ Soft-touch handle knobs
- ▶ UTD drag system
- ▶ Magforce®-Z magnet drag system
- ▶ Precision ratched swept star drag
- ▶ **INFINITE ANTI-REVERSE**®
- ▶ Free spool mechanism with click-sound
- ▶ Left hand version
- ▶ Made in Japan

HardBodyz
Light & Rigid Metal Construction

MAGFORCE

TEAM DAIWA ZILLION 100HSL

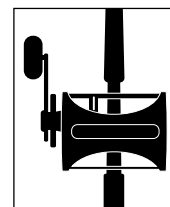
The baitcast reel from the US range with a super high gear ratio. It can enfold its power in high-speed situations best. We are sure - this Japan-made model will please every single baitcast angler – especially due to its 82cm line retrieval! Due to its solid structure and the greater line capacity, this reel is also suitable for jerkbait fishing.

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10712-150	TDZ 100HSHL	11	7.3:1	155/0.30	82cm	240g		

Baitcasting Reel



- ▶ 11 ball bearings
- ▶ Gear ratio 6.3:1
- ▶ DIGIGEAR® II
- ▶ AIR METAL magnesium reel body
- ▶ UTD drag system
- ▶ Aluminum handle
- ▶ Soft-touch handle knob
- ▶ Left hand version
- ▶ Made in Japan

U.T.Drag
AIR METAL
Magnesium Body
DIGIGEAR


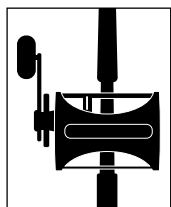
Left hand version

NEW
STEEZ 103HL

The new baitcasting reel „made in Japan“. Due to its body made of magnesium-alloy, this reel is one of the lightest baitcasting reels on the market – it only weights 165g! The special spool construction and the perfect freespool mechanism enable fishing with extremely lightweight lures from 4g on! The perfect reel for finesse fishing with thin lines and small lures.

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10712-000	103HL	11	6.3:1	90/0.35	66cm	165g		





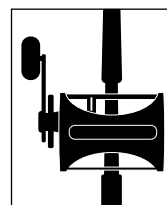
Left hand version

NEW

RYOGA SHRAPNEL C3000HL

The new Ryoga Shrapnel from our Japan-range doesn't leave any wish unfulfilled! Originally developed for the uncompromising fishing for Sneak-head in Asia, this multiplier reel already finds a great echo in Europe! The Shrapnel is perfectly suited for jerkbaiting with light to heavy jerkbaits, for trolling as well as for light sea fishing. The reel body is milled out of one aluminum block and cares for an enduring and distortion-proof bearing of the gear. Thanks to the high drag power of up to 10kg, the big line capacity and the CRBB ball bearings, this reel is also very well suited for medium-heavy sea fishing for coalfish, Pollack, etc.

- ▶ 12 „CRBB“ ball bearings
- ▶ Gear ratio 6.2:1
- ▶ INFINITE ANTI-REVERSE®
- ▶ Rigid one-piece aluminum body
- ▶ Soft-touch XL handle knobs
- ▶ Extra thick axis
- ▶ Finely adjustable star drag with click-sound
- ▶ Carbon fiber drag discs
- ▶ 10kg drag power
- ▶ Automatic levelwind at casting and retrieving
- ▶ Left hand version
- ▶ Made in Japan



Left hand version

**NEW**

SV 105HSL

The new Japan-model with high-speed transmission – perfect for finesse fishing. Due to the special freespool system in combination with the spool construction this reel is perfectly suitable for fishing for perch, pike and asp with small lures from 4gr on. Thanks to the line retraction of 74cm you can perfectly imitate an escaping prey fish. If speed matters, you are perfectly served by this new SV 105HSL, which is completely manufactured in Japan.

- ▶ 6 ball bearings (incl. 2 „CRBB“)
- ▶ HARDBODYZ® reel body
- ▶ High-speed gear ratio 7.2:1
- ▶ DIGIGEAR® II
- ▶ UTD drag system
- ▶ Aluminum handle
- ▶ Soft-touch handle knob
- ▶ Left hand version
- ▶ Made in Japan

HardBodyz
Light & Rigid Metal Construction

U.T. Drag
DIGIGEAR

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10711-300	C3000HL	12	6.2:1	195/0.37	73cm	390g		

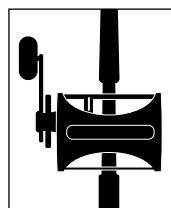
Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10712-010	105HSL	8	7.2:1	80/0.32	74cm	175g		

Baitcasting Reel

- ▶ 7 ball bearings
- ▶ T-Wing system (TWS™)
- ▶ UTD drag system
- ▶ Magforce®-Z magnet drag system
- ▶ Star drag with click-system
- ▶ CNC cut gear
- ▶ Aluminum body
- ▶ Aluminum handle
- ▶ Soft-touch handle knob
- ▶ Left hand version

MAGFORCE
UTD Drag
TWS

T-Wing System



Left hand version

TATULA

With the Tatula baitcast reel DAIWA further continues the development of the T-Wing system (TWS). The TWS thereby increases the casting performance compared to conventional baitcast reels about up to 10%. This is due to the reduced line friction during the cast, since the line exits the reel at a considerable larger angle, which causes less friction. At retrieving, the T-construction is folded into the reel body and the line is guided over the conventional levelwind system. This new generation of the T-Wing system caused huge sensations among the scene at its introduction in the USA. Additionally the spool of the Tatula runs extremely smooth and enables great casting distances. Also the further equipment is extraordinary for a baitcast reel within this price segment and convinces with many more elucidated details – focusing on the new Air Rotation system, where the gear is hardly noticeable at retrieving the bait.

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10710-210	100HSL	7	7.3:1	135/0.32	77cm	225g		

TATULA 100XSL Type R

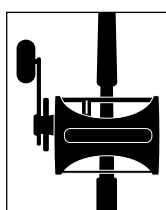
The new super high speed model with 8.1:1 transmission and TWS system. Due to the high transmission rate you get a line retrieval of 86cm per handle rotation and thus can provide your lure with a new way of presentation.

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10710-211	100XSL-R	7	8.1:1	135/0.32	86cm	220g		

TATULA 200HSL

The TATULA 200HSL has been developed according to the need for a greater line capacity – the TATULA 200SHL has the same body size as the 100SHL model, but can hold much more line due to the deep spool – ideal for crankbait fishing with thick, braided lines. The TWS-system enhances the casting distances compared to usual baitcast reels up to 10%. The Air Rotation gear is hardly perceptible during retrieving and ensures an extremely soft running of the spool.

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10710-220	200HSL	7	7.3:1	180/0.32	82cm	230g		



Left hand version



LEXA HSL

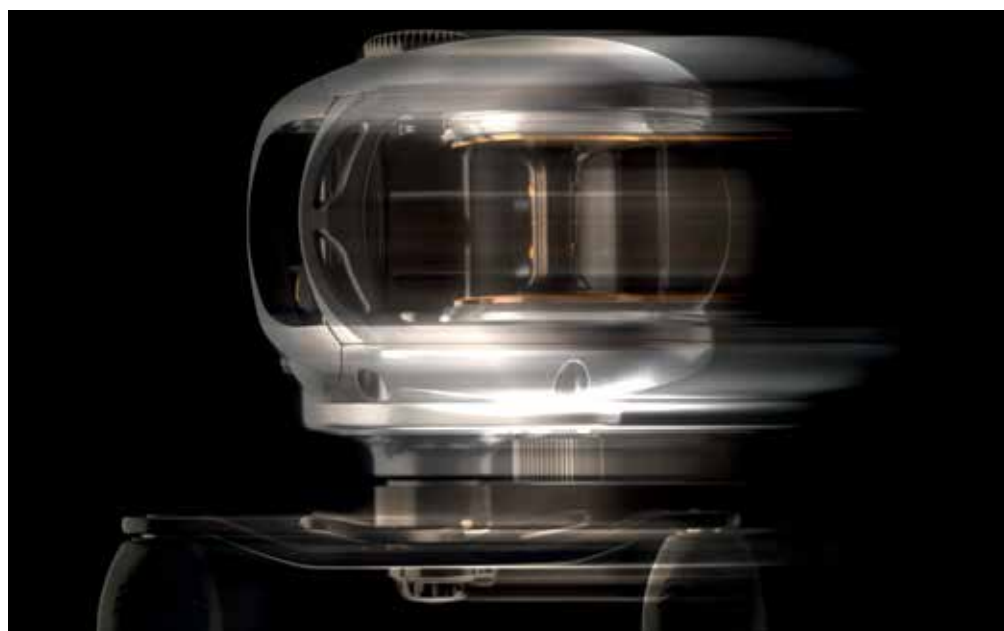
Fishing with multiplier and baitcast reels is trendy – recently especially models with high line capacity and a small and lightweight body at the same time for the light fishing for catfish, coalfish, halibut and tropical fishes like amberjack, trevalley, mahimahi etc. have been demanded.

The Lexa baitcast reels exactly offer the matching models for the abovementioned requirements. The body size of a 300sized Lexa corresponds to the size of a normal baitcast reel – but offers the tremendous line capacity of 220m 40lbs (ca. 0.23mm) braided line. The 400sized reel offers a slightly larger body and is perfectly usable for medium heavy spin fishing for catfish, halibut and coalfish. Thanks to its line capacity of 220m 0.40mm mono line or 350m 0.23 braided line it belongs to the largest baitcast reels currently available. The maximal drag power of the 400sized model is about imposing 11kg!

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10712-300	300HSL	6	7.1:1	260/0.32	82cm	295g		
10712-400	400HSL	6	7.1:1	220/0.40	94cm	440g		

- ▶ Aluminum body
- ▶ 6 ball bearings (incl. 2 „CRBB®“)
- ▶ INFINITE ANTI-REVERSE®
- ▶ Ultra-light aluminum spool
- ▶ Machined gear
- ▶ Speed-Shaft longcast mechanism
- ▶ Soft-touch handle knob
- ▶ UTD drag system
- ▶ Star drag with click-system
- ▶ Carbon fiber drag discs
- ▶ Aluminum handle
- ▶ Magforce®-Z magnet drag system
- ▶ Left hand version

MAGFORCE
U.T. Drag



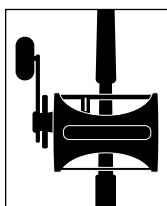
Baitcasting Reel


DAIWA REEL TECHNOLOGY
TWITCHIN' BAR SYSTEM

DAIWA baitcasting reels with Twitchin' Bar system are especially developed for fishing for zander, perch and pike. Ideal for vertical and jerkbait fishing. With this system you fish comfortable with only one hand – just tip the Twitchin' Bar lever shortly with the thumb and the reel winds the bait about 15cm or winds loose line, immediately after the bait is touching the ground. Being alone on the boat, you now can retrieve the bait at the same time while steering the boat. An incomparable advantage towards bait casting reels without Twitchin' Bar.


VIENTO L

The globally successful Twitchin' Bar reel in a new design and with newly designed handle! The combination of a premium baitcast reel with our patented Twitchin' Bar system makes this reel unique. The Speed-Shaft system in combination with the finely adjustable magnet drag guarantees long casts. The Magforce system additionally prevents line tanglings during the cast. The Twitchin' Bar makes this reel an indispensable tool for anglers, especially at vertical fishing.



Left hand version

- ▶ Aluminum body
- ▶ Twitchin'Bar® system
- ▶ 6 „CRBB®“ ball bearings
- ▶ INFINITE ANTI-REVERSE®
- ▶ 7 X-large drag discs
- ▶ Ultra-light aluminum spool
- ▶ Machined gear
- ▶ Speed-Shaft longcast mechanism
- ▶ Soft-touch handle knob
- ▶ Titanium nitride line lay
- ▶ Star drag with click-system
- ▶ Aluminum handle
- ▶ Magforce® magnet drag system
- ▶ Left hand version



Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10710-105	Viento L	6	6.3:1	110/0.32	67cm	240g		

MEGAFORCE 100 THSL

The upgrade of our popular Twitchin' Bar reel with improved functions. The high gear ratio of 7.1:1 enables a line retraction of about 80cm per handle turn and therefore facilitates to give the lure a broad range of different actions. The milled brass gear offers the necessary safeness and reliability also under frequent usage. The Magforce-Z magnetic braking system can be deactivated completely to optimize the casting distance.

- ▶ 6 ball bearings
- ▶ One-piece body
- ▶ Speed-Shaft longcast mechanism
- ▶ Twitchin'Bar® system
- ▶ Magforce®-Z magnet drag system
- ▶ Machined brass gear
- ▶ INFINITE ANTI-REVERSE®
- ▶ Left hand version



Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10710-155	MF100 THSL	6	7.1:1	135/0.32	80cm	250g		

DAIWA Spare Spools

FRONT DRAG REELS

Art.-No.	for below reels	material	
19101-100	Exist 1025	AIR Spool	
19101-250	Exist 2500	AIR Spool	
19101-251	Exist 2510PE-H	AIR Spool	
19101-256	Exist 2506PE-H	AIR Spool	
19101-300	Exist 3000	AIR Spool	
19101-312	Exist 3012H	AIR Spool	
19122-251	Morethan 2510PE-H	aluminum	
19122-312	Morethan 3012	aluminum	
19407-510	Certate 1003	aluminum	
19407-525	Certate 2500	aluminum	
19407-527	Certate 2506H	aluminum	
19407-526	Certate 2510PE-H	aluminum	
19407-532	Certate 3012H	aluminum	
19407-530	Certate 3000	aluminum	
19408-625	Infinity-Q 2500A	aluminum	
19408-630	Infinity-Q 3000A	aluminum	
19124-100	15 Luvias 1003	AIR Spool	
19124-251	15 Luvias 2510PE-H	AIR Spool	
19124-255	15 Luvias 2500	AIR Spool	
19124-256	15 Luvias 2506H	AIR Spool	
19124-305	15 Luvias 3000	AIR Spool	
19124-312	15 Luvias 3012	AIR Spool	
19418-200	Ballistic EX 2000H	aluminum	
19418-250	Ballistic EX 2500H	aluminum	
19418-300	Ballistic EX 3000H	aluminum	
19418-400	Ballistic EX 4000H	aluminum	
19412-202	Caldia 2000A	aluminum	
19412-252	Caldia 2500A	aluminum	
19412-258	Caldia 2508A	aluminum	
19412-302	Caldia 3000A	aluminum	
19412-402	Caldia 4000A	aluminum	
19408-520	Caldia 2000SHA	aluminum	
19408-525	Caldia 2500SHA	aluminum	
19408-530	Caldia 3000SHA	aluminum	
19417-250	Freams 2500A	aluminum	
19417-258	Freams 2508A	aluminum	
19417-300	Freams 3000A	aluminum	
19417-351	Freams 3515PE-HA	aluminum	
19417-400	Freams 4000A	aluminum	
19221-103	Revros E 1003HA	aluminum	
19221-150	Revros E 1500A	aluminum	
19221-200	Revros E 2000A	aluminum	
19221-250	Revros E 2500A	aluminum	
19221-300	Revros E 3000A	aluminum	
19221-312	Revros E 3012HA	aluminum	
19221-400	Revros E 4000A	aluminum	
19415-150	Exceler 1500A	aluminum	
19415-250	Exceler 2500A	aluminum	
19415-256	Exceler 2506HA	aluminum	
19415-300	Exceler 3000HA	aluminum	
19415-400	Exceler 4000HA	aluminum	
19416-150	Legalis 1500HA	aluminum	
19416-200	Legalis 2000HA	aluminum	
19416-250	Legalis 2500HA	aluminum	
19416-300	Legalis 3000HA	aluminum	
19416-350	Legalis 3500HA	aluminum	
19416-400	Legalis 4000HA	aluminum	

FRONT DRAG REELS

Art.-No.	for below reels	material	
19218-100	Ninja 1003A	aluminum	
19218-150	Ninja 1500A	aluminum	
19218-200	Ninja 2000A	aluminum	
19218-250	Ninja 2500A	aluminum	
19218-300	Ninja 3000A	aluminum	
19218-312	Ninja 3012A	aluminum	
19218-400	Ninja 4000A	aluminum	
19218-412	Ninja 4012A	aluminum	
19118-150	Sweepfire E 1500C	nylon	
19118-200	Sweepfire E 2000C	nylon	
19118-250	Sweepfire E 2500C	nylon	
19118-300	Sweepfire E 3000C	nylon	
19118-350	Sweepfire E 3500C	nylon	
19118-400	Sweepfire E 4000C	nylon	
19118-450	Sweepfire E 4500C	nylon	
19118-500	Sweepfire E 5000C	nylon	
19418-312	Match Winner 3012QDA	aluminum	
19418-412	Match Winner 4012QDA	aluminum	



FREE SPOOL REELS

Art.-No.	for below reels	material	
19925-025	Castizm BR 25A	aluminum	
19928-025	Emblem BR 25A	aluminum	
19030-550	Infinity X BR 5500	aluminum	
19152-350	Emcast BR 3500A	aluminum	
19152-400	Emcast BR 4000A	aluminum	
19152-450	Emcast BR 4500A	aluminum	
19152-500	Emcast BR 5000A	aluminum	
19153-350	Black Widow BR 3500A	aluminum	
19153-400	Black Widow BR 4000A	aluminum	
19153-450	Black Widow BR 4500A	aluminum	
19153-500	Black Widow BR 5000A	aluminum	

BIG PIT REELS

Art.-No.	for below reels	material	
19920-025	Castizm 25QDA	aluminum	
19120-147	Tournament BasiAir 45QD	aluminum	
19120-146	Tournament Basia 45QDX	aluminum	
19135-500	Tournament 5000QDA	aluminum	
19135-550	Tournament 5500QDA	aluminum	
19135-600	Tournament 5000LD QDA	aluminum	
19136-450	Tournament Surf 4500A	aluminum	
19136-500	Tournament Surf 5000A	aluminum	
19124-052	Tournament Entoh 5000QDA	aluminum	
19124-057	Tournament Entoh 5500QDA	aluminum	
19126-500	Emblem Pro 5000	aluminum	
19126-550	Emblem Pro 5500	aluminum	
19126-551	Emblem Spod	aluminum	
19154-550	Emcast 5500A	aluminum	
19154-600	Emcast 5000LDA	aluminum	
19154-551	Emcast Spot'n'Mark	aluminum	
19157-450	Emcast Surf 4500A	aluminum	
19157-500	Emcast Surf 5000A	aluminum	
19155-550	Black Widow BR 5500A	aluminum	
19155-600	Black Widow BR 5000LDAA	aluminum	
19156-500	Shorecast 5000A	aluminum	
19156-550	Shorecast 5500A	aluminum	

SEA FISHING FIXED SPOOLS REELS

Art.-No.	for below reels	material	
19310-350	Saltiga 3500H	aluminum	
19310-400	Saltiga 4000H	aluminum	
19310-450	Saltiga 4500H	aluminum	
19310-500	Saltiga 5000H	aluminum	
19310-650	Saltiga 6500H	aluminum	
19310-800	Saltiga 8000H DF	aluminum	
19305-550	Saltiga 5500 EXP	aluminum	
19305-800	Saltiga 8000H EXP	aluminum	
19803-400	Oceano 4000A	Aluminum	
19803-450	Oceano 4500A	Aluminum	
19800-009	GS 9M	aluminum	
19800-090	BG 90M	aluminum	



THE DAIWA ROD RANGE 2016

DAIWA



RODS



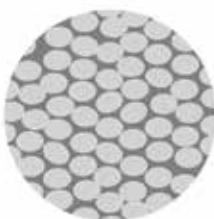
CARBON FIBER MATERIALS

The used carbon fiber material has the greatest impact on the quality of a fishing rod. We at DAIWA permanently seek to enhance the carbon fiber content and to reduce the resin percentage. According to the slogan: more muscles, less fat. This is our way to construct continuously improved rods.



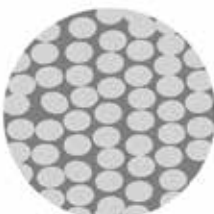
Z-SVF Carbon fiber

Z-SVF is the most lightweight carbon fiber material DAIWA has ever applied. This material can only be used for a few rods, since it is very expensive and very complicated in the blank manufacturing process.



Super SVF Carbon fiber

The resin content is reduced to a minimum, high modulus carbon fibers are used. Since this material is very expensive, it is only used for our top rods. Extreme lightweightness and an ultra fast action are the characteristics, which qualify rods made of SUPER SVF.



SVF Carbon fiber

In contrast to HVF carbon fiber rods SVF carbon fiber rods are more sensitive and light weight, since they feature less resin content. The action is ultra fast and the notorious torque is reduced to a minimum.



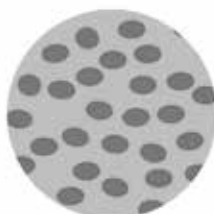
HVF Carbon fiber

In contrast to normal carbon fiber rods with high resin content in the space between the carbon fibers DAIWA HVF rods are made of a carbon fiber compound with less resin, called HVF - since resin has a high weight, rods made of HVF are more condensed, more light weight and feature a faster action.



Usual "Pre Preg" carbon fiber

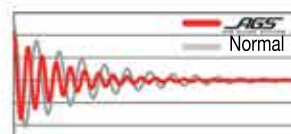
At standard carbon fiber materials the resin content is very high, while the number of carbon fibers is low. Rods made of this material are heavier and not that well balanced and feature a slower action than our HVF and SVF rods.



With the AGS guides (AGS= Air Guide System) DAIWA presents an innovation, which heralds a new era of rod construction technology. The AGS guides have a carbon fiber frame and therefore are considerably more lightweight as for instance a Fuji Titanium guide, which was,



up to now one of the world's most lightweight guides. The reduced weight optimizes the rod action - the rod gets essentially faster and resiles clearly faster. Additionally the use of carbon fiber framed guides reduces vibration of the guides during the cast - more precise casts are the consequence. Whoever takes a rod with AGS guides in the hand will realize immediately the dramatic difference to conventional guides and actions.



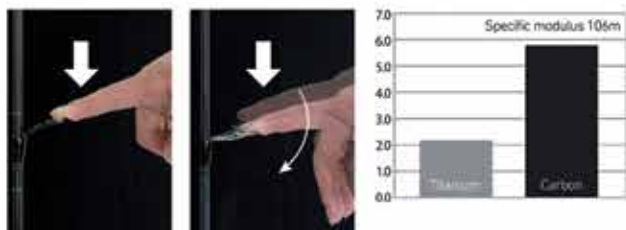
Thanks to AGS the tip resiles faster.



Compared to conventional guides the use of AGS guides results in a weight saving of up to 40%. This implies less strain for the blank and results in a clearly improved resilience.



The frame construction reduces the threat of tanglings. Especially at headwind and the use of braided lines the threat of losing lures due to tanglings at the guides is high. AGS guides enable an "escape" of the line at tanglings without knots or loss of the lure.



Comparison of the stiffness of carbon and titanium: Carbon features an approximately 3-fold stiffness compared to titanium and therefore is the ideal material for guide construction - the carbon frames of the AGS guide support the sensitivity of the blank like no other material.

3DX 3D CROSS

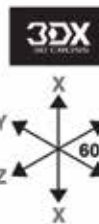
In contrast to conventional carbon fibers, where the fabric structure always is oriented 2-dimensionally, with 3DX 3D-Cross DAIWA has developed a 3-diminsional carbon fiber material.



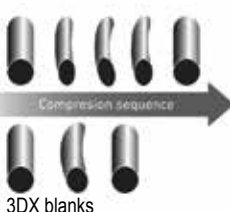
The interwoven 3DX carbon fibers are integrated into the blank during manufacturing. This "skeleton" enhances the compression, improves the flexural strength and makes the blank faster.



3DX



Conventional blanks



Thanks to the use of 3DX carbon fiber material, the blank compression is considerably improved. The rod features always the same power transmission – regardless the direction of movement. Additionally the rod features obviously reduced torque – more precise casts are the consequence.

The hexagonal pattern is widely distributed in nature and has ever been the basis for substantial technical innovations.

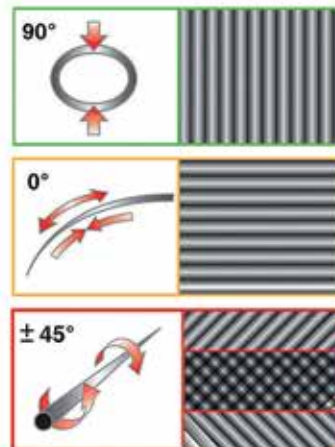


V-JOINT

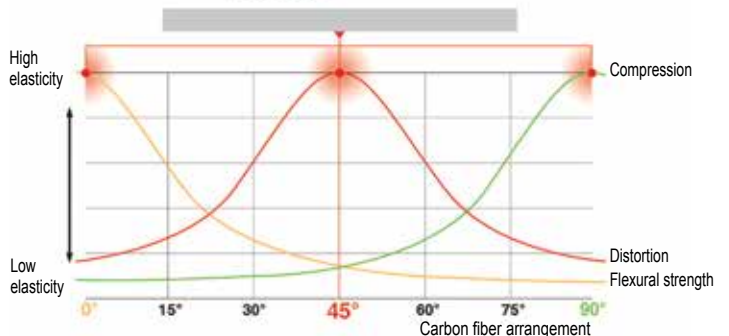
V-Joint is a special spigot joint, where the spigot and the blank around the spigot are made of a special, exclusively for DAIWA made BIAS carbon fiber material. The carbon fibers follow a 45-degree angle. The consequence is higher strain resistance and an improved bending curve.

X45

Special carbon fiber material for the improvement of the torsion-resistance. Conventional carbon fibers are always layered in a 90° angle - the new X45 material features a 45° angle and is combined with 0° and 90° layered carbon fibers. This construction makes the rods stronger and more distortion-proof.



Despite the increased distortion-proofness the flexibility is maintained. This implies that X45 rods are not only stronger and cast more precisely, but also support the angler at the presentation of delicate lures and at ending the fight with the fish safely.



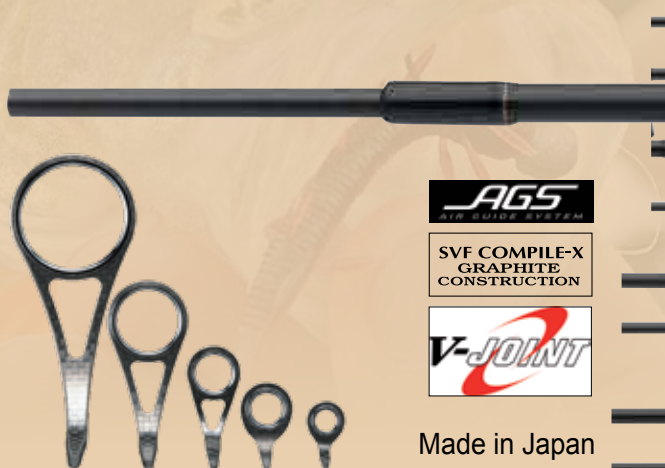
X45 offers the perfect balance of strength, control and elasticity



- ▶ Super SVF® Compile-X carbon fiber blank
- ▶ Super Multi Taper
- ▶ V-Joint® spigot joint
- ▶ Micro-Pitch Taping
- ▶ AGS® carbon fiber guides
- ▶ Double wrapped guides
- ▶ Japanes Hard EVA handle material
- ▶ Made in Japan

MORETHAN BRANZINO AGS

With the Branzino AGS rods DAIWA presents another milestone of rod engineering. Via the combination of Super SVF-Compile-X carbon fiber material with the ultra-lightweight AGS carbon fiber guides, the construction of extreme fast and distortion proof rods with no torque has become achievable. Extreme long and precise casts are the consequence. Depending on the model the Branzino AGS rods are ideally suitable for wade fishing for seatrout und for fishing with small plugs und plastic lures for zander, asp and pike.



902MH-AD SHADSHAKER II

Thanks to the great demand for a Morethan Branzino AGS version with a higher casting weight, we and our japan engineers in Tokyo developed a version which is made for medium sized soft plastic lures for fishing for pike and zander. The use of SVF™ Compile-X carbon fiber material in connection with the exclusive DAIWA AGS carbon fiber guides enables the construction of an incredible light and fast rod - you probably won't find this quality and these features anywhere else.

An exceptional feeling in combination with best components - made by DAIWA! This rod is manufactured in Japan to 100%.

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl.lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11105-271	2.70m	20-60g	143cm	2	140g	8		

97LML

A lightweight for heavy boys – one could label the 97LML like this. The Super SVF™ Compile-X carbon fiber material in combination with the DAIWA AGS carbon fiber single leg guides enables the construction of extreme lightweight and fast rods – the 97LML weights only 125g at a length of barely 3m – another milestone within DAIWA's rod construction technology.

Perfect for fishing for sea trouts with light spoons of 15-20g and for zanders with small plugs or soft plastic lures.

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl.lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11105-292	2.90m	5-28g	150cm	2	125g	9		

97ML DEMON WADING CUSTOM

This rod combines power and sensitivity. The somewhat shorter handle section cares for a better control during wading – perfect when you are wading in deep water.

The strong backbone ensures an optimal bite yield and also absolute control during the fight with big fish. Perfect for fishing for sea trouts. The AGS guides provide an extreme fast action and optimize the casting accuracy. You probably won't find a faster rod at the market.

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl.lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11105-293	2.90m	7-35g	150cm	2	130g	9		

87ML URBAN SIDE CUSTOM

The Urban Side Custom 87ML has been developed especially for situations in which extraneous conditions complicate the cast – for example heavy vegetation at the water or buildings. In such situation it is particularly important to use a handy rod, which enables to perform different casting techniques (Overhead cast, Underhand cast, Sidearm cast) easily and accurately.

An additional feature of this rod is its so called "Index Finger Ring", which is mounted above the reel seat in a way, which makes it possible to feel every vibration of the lure and the blank with the forefinger. The AGS carbon fiber guides make this rod a real precision- and long casting tool.

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl.lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11105-261	2.60m	7-30g	135cm	2	135g	8		

89.5MML FINGER TIP CUSTOM



The name says it all – the finger Tip Custom 89.5ML combines a strong handle section with great power reserves with a very sensitive and extremely fast tip section. The almost unbreakable MegaTop full carbon fiber tip offers the required sensitivity to realize even softest touches. At the same time it also offers enough power reserves to land also big fish safely.

The ultralight AGS single leg guides with carbon fiber frame ensure an until now unknown unique feeling within the rod. The flattened handle section cares for secure grip at the arm and enduring effortless fishing.

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl.lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11105-268	2.65m	7-35g	138cm	2	135g	9		





MORETHAN NEW

The new Morethan rods from our DAIWA Japan range combine newest rod construction technology made in Japan with classical design. The SVF® carbon fiber blank and the X45 blank construction ensure extremely lightweight and fast rods, which are extraordinary distortion-proof and therefore lead to precise casts. The rods perfectly load during the cast and thus catapult even smallest lures to extreme distances. The Micro-Pitch Taping cares for maximum blank power – all blanks are unpolished and feature a distinct tip action with powerful backbone.

- ▶ SVF® carbon fiber blank
- ▶ Fujii® Titanium K-guides
- ▶ V-Joint® spigot joint
- ▶ X45® Carbon fiber construction
- ▶ Ergonomic DAIWA® reel seat
- ▶ AAA cork handle
- ▶ Exclusive transportation holdall



MORETHAN BAITCAST 73HBW

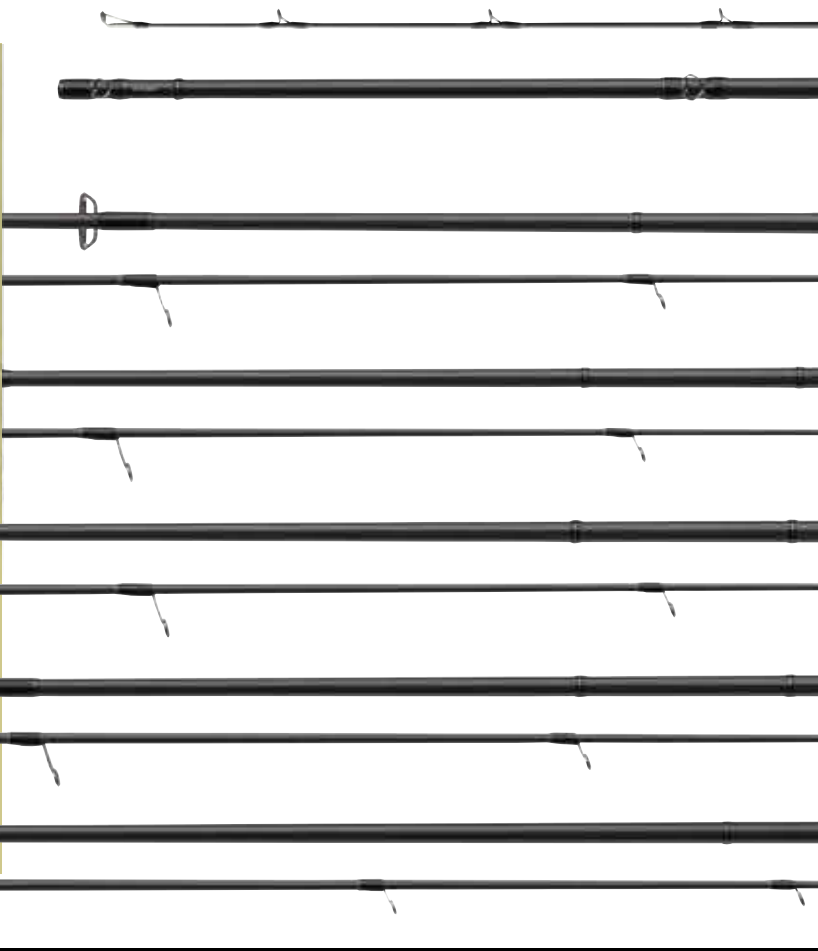
This stiff rod completes the Morethan program – it is perfectly suited for twitching somewhat larger plugs or for surface fishing with stickbaits. The strong blank transfers every rod action right to the lure – during the fight with the fish the rod exhibits a semi-parabolic action, which perfectly absorbs headbutts and sudden flights. A really extraordinary rod with trigger reel seat at highest processing quality!

Art.-Nr. 11106-220

MORETHAN BAY AREA COMMANDER 85 MLM

The Bay Area Commander is literally made for fishing for sea trouts – with this rod you can cast spoons of up to 30gr effortlessly towards the horizon the whole day long. The rod features a tremendous elasticity and enables greater casting distances than you are used to with much longer rods! The distinct tip action in combination with the X45 carbon fiber construction buffers every headbutt perfectly! This rod is also ideally suited for light jigging with softplastic lures for perch and zander.

Art.-Nr. 11106-250





MORETHAN SHORT BITE COMMANDER 86LLX

This sensitive and delicate rod with original DAIWA Megatop tip, which is exclusively made of pure carbon fiber, detects even softest bites. The Short Bite Commander is optimally suited for the presentation of small shads, jigs, small plugs etc. for fishing for perch and zander. This rod only weights 120gr and supports enduring effortless fishing. The strong backbone buffers also flights and headbutts of big fishes perfectly – ideal when small lures and high sensitivity are required.

Art.-Nr. 11106-255



MORETHAN JERKING COMMANDER 87 LMXW

The Jerking Commander offers a variety of possible applications. No matter if you are twitching with very small plugs for perch or jigging with small softplastic lures for zander – this rod is suitable for a wide diversity of different fishing styles. The Jerking Commander features a distinct tip action and catapults lures of 20gr to enormous distances. The original DAIWA Megatop tip is completely made of carbon fiber and helps passing every tap right to the handle instantaneously. This rod is also perfectly suited for fishing with small spoons for sea trouts!

Art.-Nr. 11106-265

MORETHAN SHOOTING COMMANDER 88 MW

The Shooting Commander is perfectly suited for fishing with light and medium softplastic lures for pike and zander. The SVF carbon fiber blank is very lightweight and perfectly balanced and thus enables comfortable fishing for hours. The distinct tip action in combination with the X45 carbon fiber construction allows extreme casting distances and great precision. Due to the high carbon fiber content you can feel every contact to the bottom right up to the handle and, thus, also can instantly respond to even slightest taps. If you are searching for a real longcast miracle with outstanding processing quality, this rod is the proper choice!

Art.-Nr. 11106-260

MORETHAN BLADE COMMANDER 97 MW

Extremely lightweight and perfectly balanced rod. The SVF carbon fiber blank features a pronounced tip action with strong backbone and is ideally suited for fishing with softplastic lures for zander. Softplastic lures from 7cm-14cm with light and medium jigheads can be cast to extreme distances – the stiff blank transmits every contact with the bottom and every tap reliably! Also ideal for fishing for sea trouts with spoons about 25gr!

Art.-Nr. 11106-290

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11106-220	2.20m	10-60g	115cm	2	137g	8		
11106-250	2.57m	7-30g	133cm	2	123g	8		
11106-255	2.59m	4-15g	134cm	2	120g	9		
11106-265	2.61m	4-25g	135cm	2	121g	9		
11106-260	2.65m	7-40g	136cm	2	132g	8		
11106-290	2.92m	7-40g	150cm	2	142g	9		



11106-220



11106-250



11106-255



11106-265



11106-260



11106-290

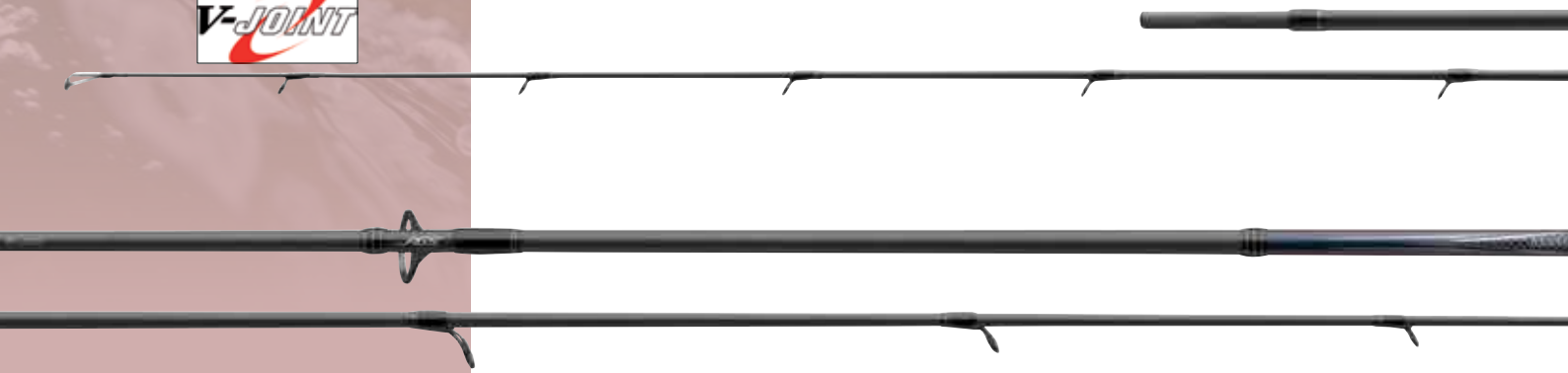


- ▶ HVF® carbon fiber blank
- ▶ AGS® carbon fiber guides
- ▶ X45® Carbon fiber construction
- ▶ V-Joint® spigot joint
- ▶ Ergonomic DAIWA® reel seat
- ▶ Premium Hard-EVA handle



TOURNAMENT AGS

With the Tournament AGS rods, DAIWA presents a small series of premium spinning rods equipped with the incredible lightweight DAIWA AGS carbon fiber guides. The action of the Tournament AGS rods is extremely fast and the rods are very stiff – therefore the Tournament AGS rods are perfectly suited for medium heavy fishing with shads for pike, zander and perch. These rods transmit every lure movement and floor conditions to the angler instantaneously. Thanks to the stiff action, these rods are also usable for twitching with plugs and surface lures. The application of HVF™ carbon fiber in combination with the X45 carbon fiber texture enabled the construction of incredible lightweight and distortion proof blanks with high resilience. Depending on the length, the rods weigh only about incredible 138g to 166g! By layering the carbon fibers in a 45° angle, the X45 construction reduces the threat of rod damages. The usage of the AGS guides optimizes the rod balance and considerably contributes to the fast action of the Tournament AGS.





TOURNAMENT



Art-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11758-210	2.10m	14-42g	112cm	2	138g	9		
11758-240	2.40m	14-42g	127cm	2	150g	9		
11758-270	2.70m	14-42g	142cm	2	166g	9		

Art-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11759-240	2.40m	28-84g	126cm	2	160g	9		
11759-259	2.60m	28-84g	163cm	2	165g	9		
11759-290	2.90m	15-56g	149cm	2	195g	9		





- ▶ HVF® carbon fiber blank construction
- ▶ V-Joint® spigot joint
- ▶ Fuji® reel seat
- ▶ Fuji® Alconite K-guides
- ▶ Micro-Pitch Taping at the tip
- ▶ AAA cork handle
- ▶ Padded transportation holdall
- ▶ Made in Scotland

Made in UK



FUJI reel seat



SHOGUN

The name Shogun stands for premium and high-end spinning rods "Made in Scotland" for 15 years now. Now we redesigned all blanks in cooperation with our DAIWA rod engineers in Scotland, and adjusted them to the actual requirements and standards concerning action and equipment. Thus you get a well balanced series of spinning rods for special demands.

SHOGUN 24LS / 27LS & 24MLS / 27MLS (7-28G / 8-35G)

Classic jigger rod with distinctive tip action and single leg guides. Perfect for spinfishing with small to medium lures for bass, zander and trout. Thanks to the Micro-Pitch procedure at the tip, these rods are extremely fast and enable instant hooking. Ideally suitable for small soft plastic lures, twisters, plugs and spoons.

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11756-241	2.40m	7-25g	125cm	2	150g	9		
11756-271	2.70m	7-25g	140cm	2	155g	9		
11756-242	2.40m	8-35g	125cm	2	155g	9		
11756-272	2.70m	8-35g	140cm	2	170g	9		



24MHS / 27MHS (20-50G) & SHOGUN 24XHS / 27XHS (50-100G)

Due to frequent customer requests, the premium "Made in Scotland" soft lure rod series has been extended by two additional models of 2.40m length – perfect for fishing from the boat. The action has been designed extra stiff, which enables the angler to present the lure lifelike and to set the hook instantaneously even over long distances. Thanks to a special Micro-Pitch procedure used for the tip, the rods are extremely fast and feature an astonishing handling. The 20-50g models are designed for fishing for zander with shads from 8cm to 15cm. The somewhat stronger 40-100g models are made for fishing with shads from 12cm to 20cm – literally made for pike fishing with large lures at the Bodden. Equipped with Fuji-K double leg starter guide and single leg guides.

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11755-240	2.40m	20-50g	125cm	2	175g	7		
11755-270	2.70m	20-50g	140cm	2	180g	7		
11755-241	2.40m	50-100g	125cm	2	180g	7		
11755-271	2.70m	50-100g	140cm	2	185g	7		

SHOGUN 32 MHS (15-50G)

The Shogun 32MHS with a casting weight of 15-50g is a classical sea trout rod with semi-parabolic action. This rod fully loads with lures of 20-30g and thus enables extreme casting distances. Thanks to the continuous action, this rod is ideally suitable for the use of braided lines – the rod buffers strong headshakes and flights perfectly. Equipped with Fuji K double leg starter guide and single leg guides.

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11755-320	3.20m	15-50g	165cm	2	180g	9		

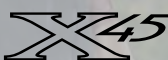
SHOGUN 30 MHS (15-50G)

The Shogun Spin 30MHS was designed as an all-round rod. The progressive action enables the usage of plugs, spoons, spinners and dead baits. Due to the somewhat softer blank, this rod is also perfectly suitable for fishing for sea trouts.

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11755-300	3.00m	15-50g	155cm	2	175g	8		



- ▶ SVF® carbon fiber blank
- ▶ Fuji® SiC K-guides
- ▶ V-Joint® put-over joint
- ▶ X45® Carbon fiber construction
- ▶ Fuji® TVS reel seat
- ▶ AAA cork handle



FUJI reel seat

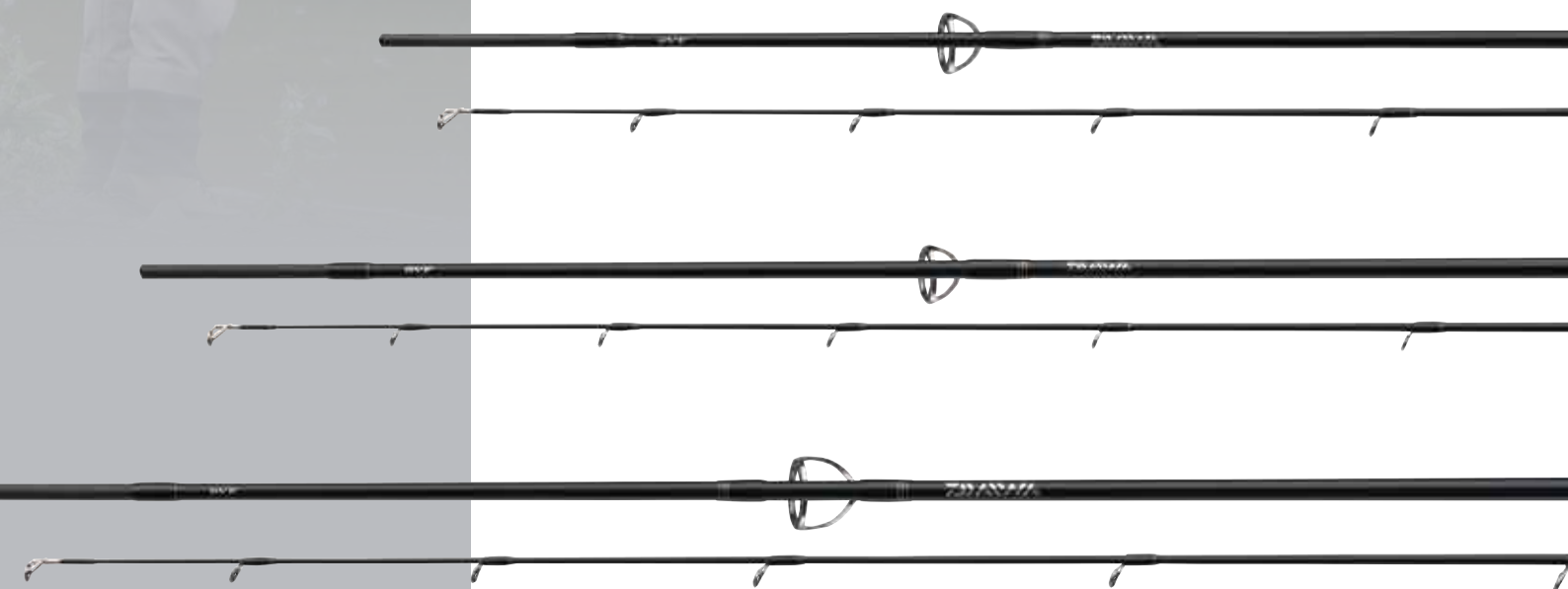


SiC



LUVIAS NEW

Matching with the new extra-lightweight Luvias reel, DAIWA offers a series of very well-balanced, premium rods, which are designed for highest demands. The SVF carbon fiber blank is extremely lightweight and features a very fast tip action with strong backbone – ideal for fishing with softplastic lures. The Fuji TVS reel seat has notches at its side – thus, you can keep in touch with the blank all the time and instantly respond every tap. The X45 carbon fiber construction significantly reduces twisting of the blank during casting and therefore enables very precise casts. The V-Joint spigot joint cares for an optimal bending curve over the whole blank. Additionally the new Luvias rods are real eye-catchers and combine classical design with modern elements.





Art-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11915-210	2.10m	0.8-7g	111cm	2	95g	9		
11915-211	2.10m	5-15g	111cm	2	105g	9		
11915-212	2.10m	5-28g	111cm	2	110g	9		

Art-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11915-243	2.45m	5-15g	127cm	2	115g	10		
11915-242	2.45m	5-28g	127cm	2	120g	10		
11915-241	2.45m	10-40g	127cm	2	145g	9		

Art-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11915-260	2.60m	5-28g	134cm	2	130g	10		
11915-261	2.60m	10-40g	134cm	2	155g	9		

Art-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11915-270	2.75m	5-28g	142cm	2	130g	10		
11915-271	2.75m	10-40g	142cm	2	160g	10		
11915-274	2.75m	15-50g	142cm	2	170g	10		

Art-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11915-300	3.05m	10-40g	158cm	2	170g	10		

Art-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11915-245	2.45m	30-70g	127cm	2	150g	8		
11915-275	2.75m	30-70g	142cm	2	170g	9		



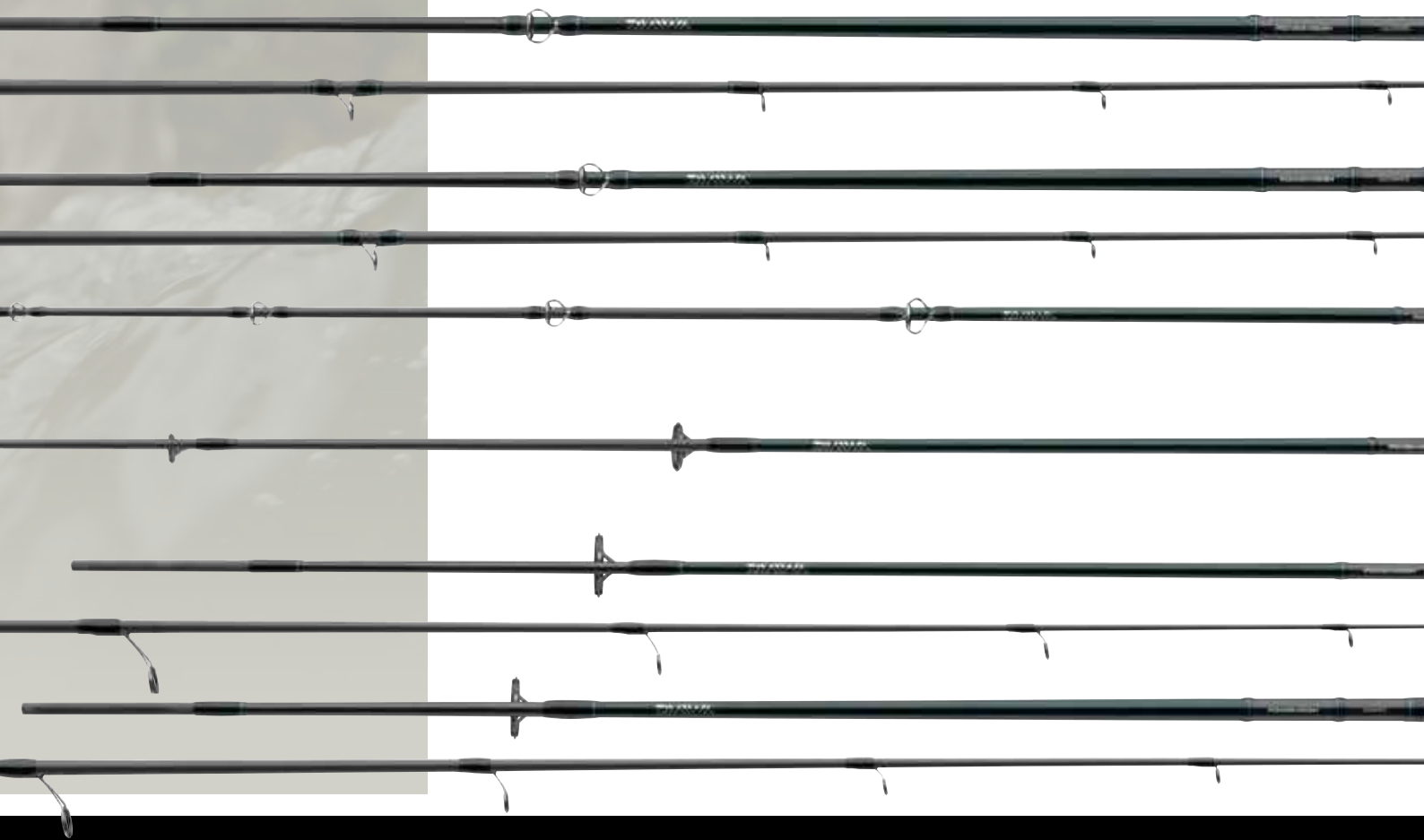


- ▶ HVF® carbon fiber material
- ▶ Fuji® Alconite guides
- ▶ Ergonomic DAIWA® reel seat
- ▶ Premium EVA handle
- ▶ Modern design



POWERMESH LURE

Modern lure fishing with short and hard rods is getting increasingly popular. The Powermesh series offers you a range of premium and very lightweight rods made from best components, which were especially composed for particular fields of application.



POWERMESH BAITCAST 7-28G

Classic baitcast rod with stiff action for twitching of hardbaits and fishing with the Wacky-, Carolina-, or Texas-rig. The action enables the application of nearly all modern kinds of lure presentation. Perfect for plugs from 7cm to 12cm. The blank quality and equipment is extraordinary for this price-range. This model is equipped with a trigger reel seat and is designed for use with a multiplier reel.

Art-No.	length	CW	cl.lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11916-196	1.95m	7-28g	105cm	2	122g	9		

POWERMESH BAITCAST 10-35G

The Powermesh Baitcast 10-35g has been particularly designed for an aggressive and active lure presentation. This stiff rod is especially applicable for twitching of small to medium plugs from 7-15cm. This model is equipped with a trigger reel seat and is designed for use with a multiplier reel. The equal blank division facilitates transportation in the car.

Art-No.	length	CW	cl.lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11916-201	2.00m	10-35g	108cm	2	124g	9		

POWERMESH JERK

Due to its short length of 1.65m this classic jerkbait rod is very well applicable for fishing in heavily vegetated areas and from the boat. This model is equipped with a trigger reel seat and is designed for use with a multiplier reel.

Art-No.	length	CW	cl.lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11916-165	1.65m	60-120g	167cm	1	140g	8		

POWERMESH SPIN 3-10G

This one-piece rod has been specially developed for finesse fishing with smallest lures. Despite the small casting weight, this rod features a comparatively stiff action and is ideally suited for fishing with small jigs and shads. The fight with smaller perchs, trouts etc. is a real highlight with this rod. Equipped with Fuji Alconite single leg guides.

Art-No.	length	CW	cl.lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11917-185	1.85m	3-10g	185cm	1	126g	7		

POWERMESH SPIN 5-14G

The Powermesh 5-14g is ideally applicable for fishing with small shads from 5cm to 10cm, but is also the perfect choice for fishing with spoons, small spinners etc. The comparatively stiff blank transfers every rod movement immediately to the lure. The rod loads even with lightweight lures and enables long casting distances. A fantastic rod for fishing for perch and trout.

Equipped with Fuji Alconite single leg guides.

Art-No.	length	CW	cl.lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11917-198	2.01m	5-14g	103cm	2	134g	8		

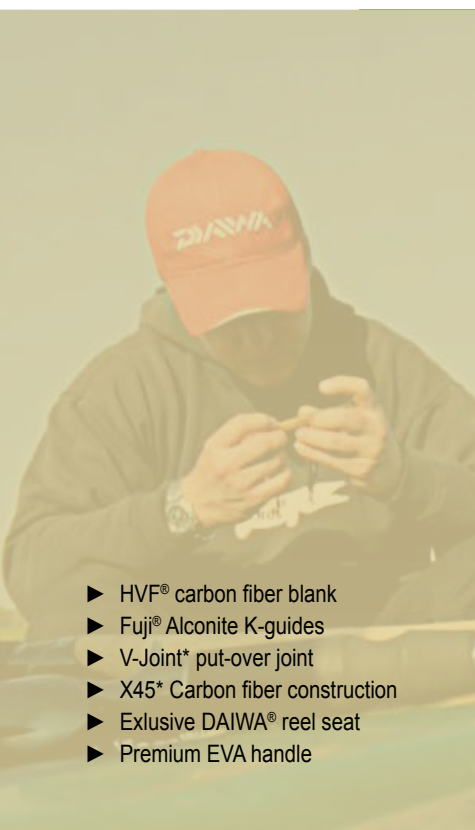
POWERMESH SPIN 7-28G

The Powermesh Spin 7-28g is perfectly applicable for twitching with the spinning reel. The stiff action supports the full repertoire of different presentation styles. Perfect for plugs from 7-12cm.

Equipped with Fuji Alconite single leg guides.

Art-No.	length	CW	cl.lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11917-210	2.10m	7-28g	112cm	2	144g	8		





NEW

GENERATION BLACK

The Generation Black series includes a great number of well-balanced rods for baitcasting, vertical as well as ultra-light fishing, which each have been developed and optimized for a particular field of application. At these premium equipped rods, the DAIWA engineers implemented nearly all latest technological achievements of the DAIWA rod construction technology.



NEW CRAZY CRANKER

GLATECH
Construction

Due to the usage of DAIWA GlaTech material with HVF carbon fiber we were able to develop a very lightweight rod with semi-parabolic action which loads excellently during the cast and thus optimizes the action of crankbaits during retrieving. The action supports the lure presentation because medium to big crankbaits usually cause high pressure. Thanks to the facilitated swallowing of the lure the hooking rate is increased. The one piece blank is stuck into the handle section.

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11920-230	2.01m	15-40g	170cm	2	150g	11		

NEW MINNOW DARTER

Especially developed for fishing with small to medium plugs. The stiff blank enables optimal twitching of the lure and facilitates loading during the cast to reach long distances – the length of 2.25m additionally improves the casting capabilities – ideal for modern fishing techniques like walk-the-dog, twitching etc.

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11920-231	2.25m	7-28g	118cm	2	135g	10		



11920-230

11920-231



NEW TWITCHIN' STICK

This rod offers a very stiff action and is perfectly made for an aggressive lure presentation. The stiff and rigid blank transfers every rod movement right to the lure. Ideal for twitching! Suitable for plugs up to 14cm. The model 11920-196 has been designed for application with spinning reels, the model 11920-197 is equipped with trigger reel seat for baitcasting reels.

Spinning

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11920-196	1.98m	7-28g	198cm	1	125g	8		

Baitcasting

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11920-197	1.98m	7-28g	198cm	1	120g	9		

NEW SHAD CASTER

The new Shad Caster is especially made for fishing with small softplastic lures and jigs of 5-10cm for perch. The rod is very lightweight and well-balanced and the stiff action enables a convenient lure presentation – additionally, the rod features a semi-parabolic action during the fight with the fish and thus offers enough reserves to prevent the loss of the fish. A real fun-rod, which delivers pleasure during every fight

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11920-205	2.06m	5-25g	107cm	2	120g	7		



NEW VERTICAL ATTACKER

The stiff and rigid blank of the Vertical Attacker enables an optimal lure presentation – softplastic lures and prey fish can be accelerated perfectly even in great depth. The combination of HVF carbon fiber with the X45 blank construction enables a sensitive lure presentation despite the strong bending curve – the bottom can be scanned perfectly. The stiff blank maintains enough sensitivity to buffer headbutts during the fight with the fish. The version 11920-181 is equipped with trigger reel seat for baitcasting reels.

Spinning

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11920-180	1.80m	14-28g	96cm	2	115g	7		

Baitcasting

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11920-181	1.80m	14-28g	96cm	2	120g	8		



11920-196



11920-205



11920-180



11920-240



Baitcasting 11920-183

NEW DROP SHOT FEELING

The new Drop Shot Sensor is a very sensitive and lightweight rod with parabolic action. The soft tip facilitates swallowing of drop-shot rigs and reduces the threat of losses during the fight with the fish. Ideal for fishing for perch with light and medium rigs. A real fun-rod, which turns every fight into an experience.

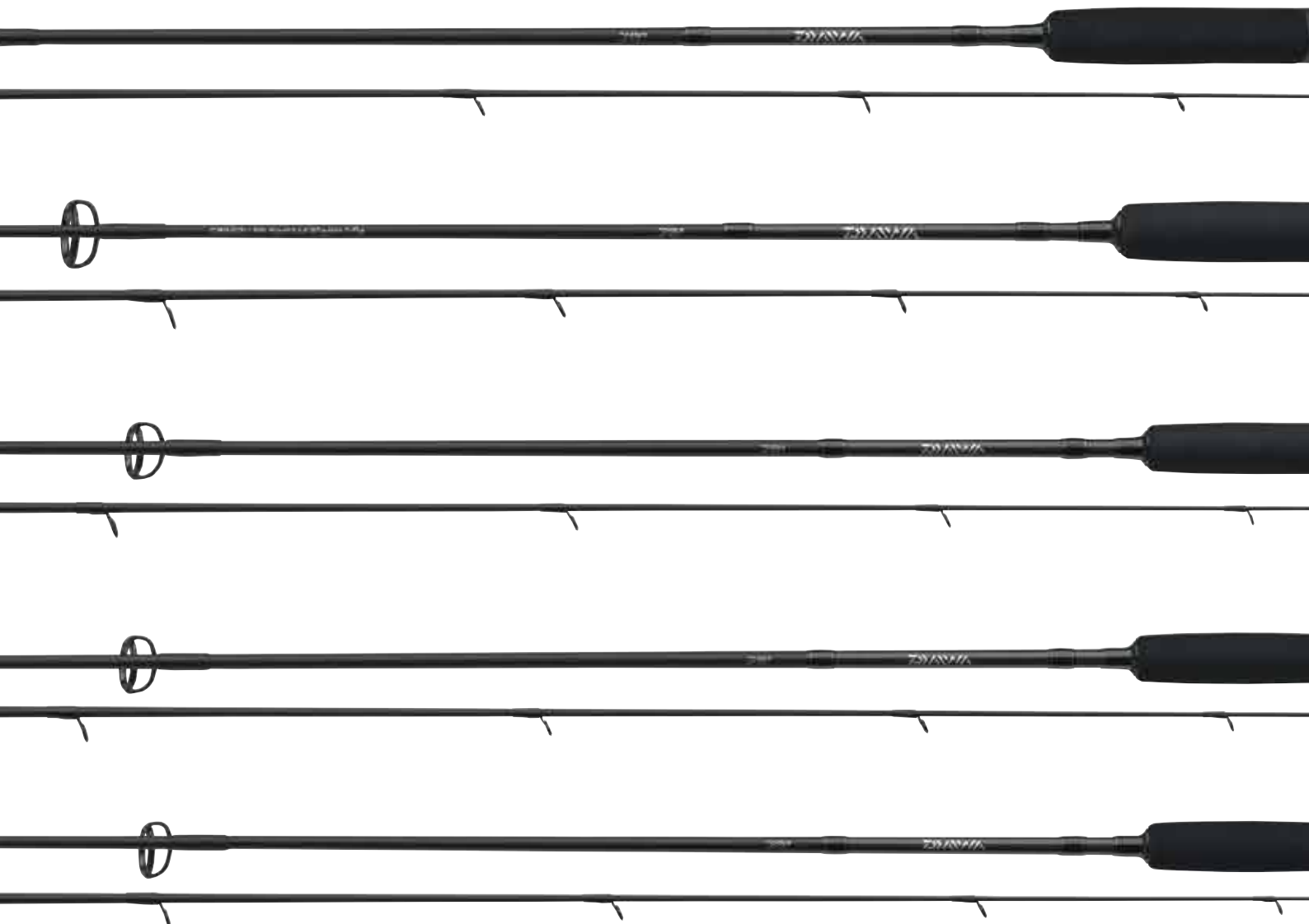
Art.-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11920-240	2.40m	10-25g	126cm	2	115g	8		

NEW PELAGIC LUNKER Baitcasting

The Pelagic Lunker has been especially designed for pelagic fishing for big zanders and pikes. The rod features a powerful backbone and is perfectly suited for big softplastic lures of 15 to 25cm and heavy jigheads of 20gr-40gr. Despite the strong blank, this rod also offers enough elasticity to facilitate the swallowing of the lure and to buffer headbutts. Ideal for big predators!

Art.-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11920-183	1.80m	10-60g	126cm	1+1	150g	9		





NEW TWO DRUNKMONKIES

Very sensitive rod with distinct tip action for fishing with very small and lightweight lures for trout, perch and chub. Even smallest plugs and jigs can be cast with this ultra-light rod.

Art-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11920-200	2.08m	0.5-4g	108cm	2	120g	8		

NEW SPOTTED WIGGLER

Short and very sensitive rod with very short handle section. Due to the distinct tip action even smallest lures can be cast easily. The short handle section and the short division are perfectly suited for stalking at small streams with heavy vegetation.

Art-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11920-165	1.68m	1-5g	88cm	2	100g	8		

NEW SCRATCHY

Lightweight rod with tip action for fishing with small plugs, spinners, spoons and softplastic lures. Ideal for fishing for trouts at small streams with smallest lures. Despite its light weight, this rod also offers enough backbone to force fishes in the current. With this rod, every fight turns into an experience.

Art-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11920-185	1.80m	1-5g	110cm	2	125g	8		



11920-200



11920-165



11920-185



11920-186



11920-187

NEW ITCHY TWITCHY II

Lightweight rod with distinct tip action. Compared to the Scratchy rod, this rod offers a somewhat stronger backbone and thus is also suited for heavier lures as well as for twitching with small plugs of 3-7cm. Due to the distinct tip action also small lures can be cast easily, since the tip section is loading perfectly.

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl.lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11920-186	1.80m	1-10g	110cm	2	125g	8		

NEW INSTANT NOODLE

Very lightweight rod for ultra-light fishing with smallest lures. The progressive action is scattered over the whole blank and provides an experience during every fight. Ideal for fishing for perch and trout with small lures.

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl.lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11920-187	1.80m	1-3g	110cm	2	120g	8		



11920-188

11920-189

NEW DEEPSTRIKER

The ideal ultra-light travel rod for fishing with small softplastic lures up to 10cm, spoons up to 12gr and spinners up to size 3. The rod is very fast and casts lures over great distances. Thanks to the V-Joint spigot joint, this three-sectioned rod features a totally harmonic bending curve, which is at least equivalent to two-sectioned rods. Ideal for trout, perch, chub etc.

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl.lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11920-188	1.80m	2-14g	76cm	3	125g	8		

NEW BLACKJACK

Very sensitive and well-balanced rod for ultra-light fishing for perch, trout, chub etc. The three-sectioned, shortly divided blank is perfectly suited for travelling. Thanks to the V-Joint spigot joint it features a totally harmonic bending curve, which is usually known from two-sectioned or single piece rods. The progressive blank loads completely up to the handle section during the cast and thus enables optimal casting distances, especially with smallest lures.

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl.lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11920-189	1.80m	1-5g	76cm	3	125g	8		

- ▶ HVF® carbon fiber blank
- ▶ Fuji® Alconite guides
- ▶ Exclusive DAIWA® baitcast reel seat
- ▶ Premium EVA handle
- ▶ Ultra-fast blank
- ▶ Tip action


NEW

STEEZ XT BAITCAST

The new Steez XT baitcasting rods combine classical design with premium components. The HVF carbon fiber blank is ultra-lightweight, very well balanced and owns a distinct tip action with strong backbone. Perfect for twitching and jerkbaiting with small to medium plugs, surface lures and stickbaits. The model with 56gr casting weight is also very well suited for bigger plugs and stickbaits up to 15cm.

- ▶ HVF® carbon fiber blank
- ▶ Kevlar strengthened
- ▶ Fuji® Alconite K-guides
- ▶ V-Joint® put-over joint
- ▶ X45® Carbon fiber construction
- ▶ Fuji® DPS reel seat with double-nut
- ▶ Premium AAA cork handle



FUJI reel seat

NEW

CAST'IZM





Art-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11920-210	2.13m	7-28g	2cm	1	135g	9		
11920-211	2.15m	7-42g	2cm	1	130g	9		
11920-212	2.13m	3.5-28g	2cm	1	125g	9		
11920-220	2.23m	14-56g	2cm	1	155g	9		



11920-211



11920-220

TROLL & BOARD

The Cast'izm TB rods have been especially developed for trolling for pike and zander. These rods combine a somewhat softer tip with a strong backbone – perfect for all larger trolling rigs as well as for big shads and swimbaits up to 30cm. The sensitive tip buffers waves and the increasing pressure during turns perfectly in order to prevent an unwanted activation of the planerboards during trolling. Thanks to the strengthening via Kevlar, the powerful backbone offers enormous power reserves to succeed in every fight. The Fuji reel seat with a double screw prevents loosening of the reel due to movements of the boat. Of course these rods are also suitable for trolling without planerboards, for usage with heavy softplastic lures and for jigging at the Baltic Sea or Norway – the tip action buffers headbutts perfectly and thus prevents losses.

Art-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11921-275	2.75m	50-135g	141cm	2	275g	8		
11921-305	3.05m	50-135g	157cm	2	290g	8		



11921-275



11920-225

BIG BAIT SPEZIAL

These two rods have been especially developed for fishing with big and heavy softplastic lures and swimbaits, which is gaining more and more popularity. The 2.25m version is made for extremely big and heavy softplastic lures over 30cm – the short length enables enduring effortless fishing and the very powerful blank with progressive tip optimally loads during the cast. Thus, you can permanently cast to great distances without getting tired when using very heavy lures. You can even use this version for fishing for catfish without fearing to lose control over a big fish. Due to the X45 blank construction in combination with the Kevlar strengthening these rods feature enormous power reserves and enable you to force every fight. The 2.4m version is made for softplastic lures and swimbaits up to 25cm and can be denoted as all-round-model, which is also suitable for many other applications as for example jigging. The blank loads optimally during the cast and thus enables effortless and long casts. The Fuji reel seat with double screw reliably prevents loosening of the reel during the strong strains of casting – the annoying re-adjusting can be skipped.

Art-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11921-225	2.25m	50-165g	118cm	2	225g	7		
11921-245	2.40m	50-150g	126cm	2	220g	7		



TEAM DAIWA LINEAR INTERLINE

Because interline rods are again getting very popular within sea fishing, DAIWA also offers interline rods according to Japanese quality standards for freshwater fishing – the TEAM DAIWA Linear Interline rods.

The design of these spinning rods provides great advantages for fishing near to a more heavily vegetated riverside – you can stalk through bushes without your line getting stuck all the time. The bending curve of an interline rod is always commendable, since the oppressiveness is scattered over the whole blank. The interline rod hasn't to fear any comparisons with other rods regarding the casting distance – by applying the appropriate lure weight you can cast as far as with a guided rod. A special surface coating on the inside of the blank reliably prevents dirt collections. The rod can be cleaned easily after fishing in very dirty water: just put it under running water and no residuals will remain within the blank. Due to the guideless construction, the action is very fast and you will have much fun fighting with the fish. This rod is perfectly suitable for fishing with soft plastic lures, plugs and spoons.





- ▶ High modulus carbon fiber blank
- ▶ Blank designed in Japan
- ▶ Original DAIWA® Linear Interline technology
- ▶ Original DAIWA® reel seat
- ▶ Extra big starter guide
- ▶ AAA cork handle



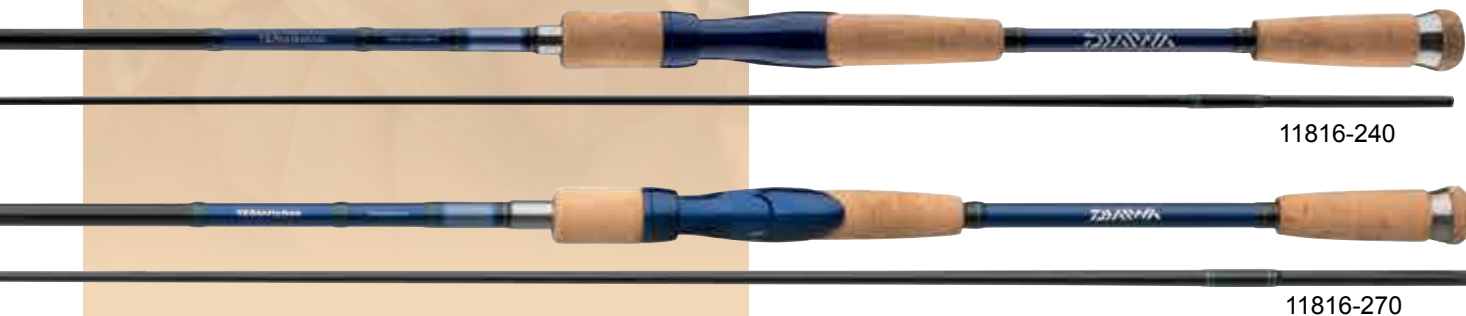
LINEAR INTERLINE

Special developed interline construction for casting rods. Thanks to the reduced line friction, extraordinary long casting distances can be obtained with this inner spiral construction.

Art-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.		
11816-240	2.40m	10-40g	127cm	2	135g		

Art-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.		
11816-270	2.70m	15-50g	140cm	2	125g		
11816-271	2.70m	20-70g	140cm	2	160g		
11816-272	2.70m	50-100g	141cm	2	165g		

Art-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.		
11816-300	3.00m	15-50g	155cm	2	170g		



11816-240

11816-270



R'NESSA SPINNING

- ▶ SVF® carbon fiber blank
- ▶ 3DX® 3D-Cross carbon fiber surface
- ▶ V-Joint® put-over joint
- ▶ Fuji® Alconite guides
- ▶ Fuji® reel seat
- ▶ AAA cork handle
- ▶ Transportation holdall



FUJI reel seat



The R'Nessa spinning rods immediately have gained brilliant reputation within the scene – not to our surprise, since these rods combine actions particularly tuned to the according fishing technique with extremely lightweight blanks and premium features at an optimal price-performance ratio. The new R'Nessa series has been completely redesigned and now offers a larger model selection for nearly all kinds of spin fishing. The use of DAIWA's exclusive SVF carbon fiber material enables the design of extremely lightweight and stiff blanks, which offer pleasant handiness despite the slim blank diameter. By the use of 3DX carbon fiber material, the handle section has been drafted somewhat stiffer and stronger and features an astonishing appearance. The use of premium components like original Fuji Alconite guides, a Fuji reel seat, an AAA cork handle and a stressable holdall complete this exclusive series from DAIWA.





R'NESSA ULTRA LIGHT SPIN

The perfect rods for finesse fishing for trout, perch and chub with a spinning rod and small lures. Thanks to the distinct tip action, the rod perfectly loads and casts even smallest lures to great distances.

Equipped with Fuji Alconite single leg guides.

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11852-185	1.85m	0.5-7g	98cm	2	75g	7		
11852-195	1.95m	1-9g	103cm	2	85g	7		
11852-210	2.10m	3-15g	111cm	2	105g	7		

R'NESSA SPIN

The rods of the spinning rod series have especially been designed for fishing with soft plastic lures. Strong and stiff rods with marked tip action provide the basis for this series. Due to the stiff action the lure can be controlled perfectly even over long distances. You easily can scan the bottom structure and set the hook even from remote. The models with 50-90g and 70-120g are also very well applicable for light sea fishing for cod in the Baltic Sea.

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11850-210	2.10m	5-20g	111cm	2	110g	7		
11850-215	2.10m	10-30g	111cm	2	115g	7		
11850-240	2.40m	10-30g	126cm	2	135g	8		
11850-241	2.40m	20-50g	126cm	2	145g	8		
11850-271	2.70m	20-50g	141cm	2	175g	8		
11850-242	2.40m	30-70g	126cm	2	165g	8		
11850-272	2.70m	30-70g	141cm	2	190g	8		
11850-243	2.40m	50-90g	126cm	2	195g	8		
11850-273	2.70m	50-90g	141cm	2	210g	8		
11850-244	2.40m	70-120g	126cm	2	205g	8		
11850-274	2.70m	70-120g	141cm	2	230g	8		

R'NESSA JIGGERSPIN

The R'Nessa jig spinning rods feature a distinct tip action and very slim blanks, which provide an astonishing handling. Perfect for fishing with small shads, twisters and jigs.

Equipped with Fuji Alconite single leg guides.

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11851-240	2.40m	7-25g	126cm	2	130g	8		
11851-270	2.70m	7-25g	141cm	2	145g	9		
11851-245	2.40m	8-35g	126cm	2	135g	8		
11851-275	2.70m	8-35g	141cm	2	165g	9		

R'NESSA SEA TROUT

Classical rods for fishing for sea trout. The blanks exhibit a semi-parabolic action and absorb shocks from fighting and jumping sea trouts easily. The very lightweight and well-balanced blanks enable permanent fatigue-proof fishing. Thanks to the soft tip, these rods are also perfectly applicable for the use of braided lines. The handle section of this 3.15m rod has been designed somewhat longer to provide a perfect lever for long casts.

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11855-290	2.90m	8-35g	149cm	2	165g	8		
11855-315	3.15m	10-45g	162cm	2	190g	9		



- ▶ HVF® carbon fiber material
- ▶ Fuji® Alconite K-guides
- ▶ V-Joint® spigot joint
- ▶ Exclusive Fuji® reel seat
- ▶ AAA cork handle
- ▶ Transportation holdall



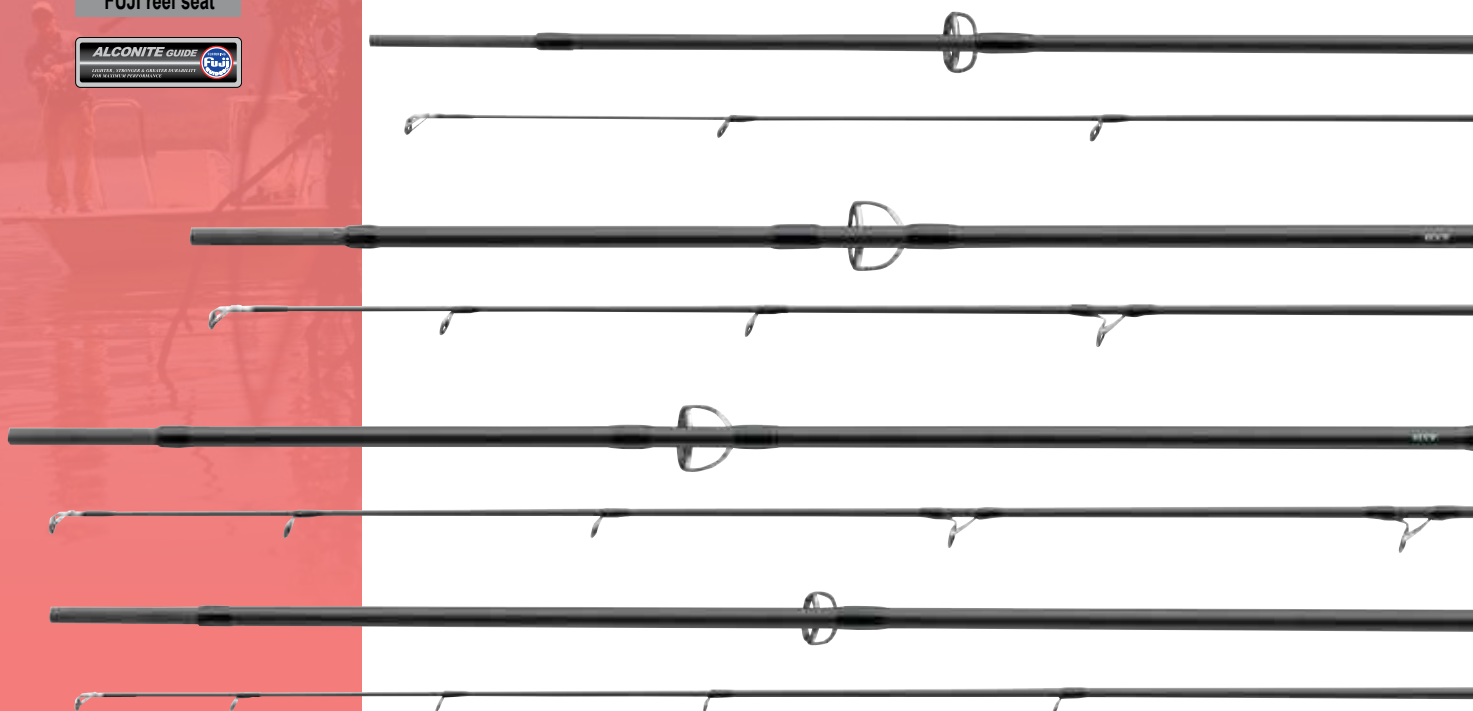
FUJI reel seat



INFINITY Q SPINNING

We proudly present the 4th generation of our successful Infinity Q series – we added several new lengths and casting weights, redeveloped all blanks and included many additional optical details within our Infinity Q rods. Despite their lightweight, the blanks always have enough power reserves for the fight with a big fish. Due to the special V-Joint™ spigot joint, the bending curve is very smooth and thus very similar to a one-piece rod.

The new Infinity Q rods are considerably more lightweight than their predecessors and have a faster as well as stiffer action.



INFINITY Q SPIN

You will immediately realize the big difference between these rods and their predecessors - the rods have been designed especially for fishing with soft plastic lures and have a stiff action. Perfect for scanning the underground even over great distances. You can set the hook directly and during the fight with the fish the rod absorbs all headbutts and flights perfectly. Both versions with 2.40m and 30-70g or 50-90g casting weight are also ideally suited for fishing from the boat with shads. Depending on the version and casting weight, these rods are made for every kind of fishing with soft plastic lures from 5cm to 23cm.

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11689-210	2.10m	10-25g	110cm	2	148g	7		
11689-241	2.40m	10-40g	125cm	2	160g	8		
11689-242	2.40m	30-70g	125cm	2	196g	8		
11689-243	2.40m	50-90g	125cm	2	292g	8		
11689-270	2.70m	15-45g	139cm	2	210g	8		
11689-271	2.70m	30-60g	141cm	2	224g	8		
11689-272	2.70m	50-120g	140cm	2	242g	8		
11689-300	3.00m	30-60g	156cm	2	228g	8		

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11689-273	2.70m	40-80g	140cm	2	226g	8		

INFINITY Q ULTRA LIGHT SPIN

The perfect rod if you need to reach great casting distances at fishing for sea trouts with spoons between 25 and 35g. The rod fully loads over the whole blank and thus spoons of 30g can be cast over 70m! During the fight with the fish, the thin blank absorbs headbutts and flights perfectly and reduces unhooking, which is especially necessary when fishing with braided lines. This rod's handle has been chosen somewhat longer to ensure an optimal lever for enormous casts. Due to the combination of a soft tip with a strong backbone, this rod is perfectly made for the usage with thin braided lines.

Equipped with Fuji® Alconite single leg guides.

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11689-240	2.40m	1-9g	125cm	2	154g	8		

INFINITY Q JIGGERSPIN

The Infinity Q Jig spinning versions show a pronounced tip action and are ideally suited for fishing with small softplastic lures from 5-12cm, small plugs and twister as well as spoons up to 30g. The thin blanks are very lightweight and well balanced. The strong backbone offers enough power reserves to force the fight even with big fish. Perfect for perch, trout and zander.

Equipped with Fuji Alconite single leg guides.

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11689-211	2.10m	3-15g	110cm	2	142g	7		
11689-244	2.40m	3-15g	125cm	2	162g	8		
11689-245	2.40m	5-20g	125cm	2	168g	8		
11689-275	2.70m	7-28g	140cm	2	168g	9		
11689-276	2.70m	8-35g	140cm	2	184g	9		

INFINITY Q SEA TROUT

The ideal rod if you need to reach great casting distances at fishing for sea trouts with spoons between 25 and 35g. The rod fully loads over the whole blank and thus spoons of 30g can be cast over 70m! During the fight with the fish, the thin blank absorbs headbutts and flights perfectly and reduces unhooking, which is especially necessary when fishing with braided lines. This rod's handle has been chosen somewhat longer to ensure an optimal lever for enormous casts. Due to the combination of a soft tip with a strong backbone, this rod is perfectly made for the usage with thin braided lines.

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11689-315	3.10m	15-45g	163cm	2	236g	9		





- ▶ HVF® carbon fiber blank
- ▶ Fuji® O-guides
- ▶ V-Joint® put-over joint
- ▶ X45® Carbon fiber construction
- ▶ Fuji® reel seat
- ▶ Premium EVA handle



FUJI reel seat



BALLISTIC-X SPINNING NEW

The Ballistic X series comprises many different short and modern spinning rods with divided EVA handles, which have especially been optimized for the particular intended purpose. Depending on the casting weight you will find rods with tip action for fishing with softplastic lures (from 40gr casting weight) as well as lightweight rods for fishing with spoons, spinners etc. The HVF carbon fiber blank is very lightweight and well balanced and enables enduring effortless fishing. The Equipment and the quality of the blank are outstanding within this price range.



BAITCAST

Art.-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11502-180	1.80m	7-21g	95cm	2	95g	8		
11502-181	1.80m	7-28g	95cm	2	105g	8		
11502-210	2.10m	7-28g	111cm	2	115g	9		

ULTRA LIGHT SPIN

Art.-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11503-210	2.10m	1-5g	111cm	2	95g	7		

JIGGERSPIN

Art.-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11503-240	2.40m	7-28g	126cm	2	120g	9		
11503-270	2.70m	7-28g	141cm	2	130g	9		



SPIN

Art.-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11503-195	1.98m	5-20g	103cm	2	100g	7		
11503-216	2.10m	10-30g	111cm	2	100g	7		
11503-180	1.80m	7-21g	95cm	2	95g	7		
11503-218	2.10m	10-40g	111cm	2	105g	7		
11503-248	2.40m	10-40g	126cm	2	110g	8		
11503-278	2.70m	10-40g	141cm	2	125g	8		
11503-212	2.10m	15-50g	111cm	2	115g	7		
11503-225	2.25m	7-28g	119cm	2	105g	7		
11503-242	2.40m	15-50g	126cm	2	125g	8		
11503-245	2.40m	30-70g	126cm	2	135g	8		





- ▶ HVF® carbon fiber blank
- ▶ Ultra-light blank construction
- ▶ Titanium oxide guides
- ▶ X45® Carbon fiber construction
- ▶ Fuji® DPS reel seat
- ▶ Premium cork handle

HVF

X45

Fuji

FUJI reel seat

LEXA SPINNING NEW

At the Lexa spinning rod series our engineers focused on the construction of extremely lightweight blanks, which are exactly designed for the demands of modern spin fishing. Thus, the 2.4m version for casting weights of 30-70gr only weights tremendous 145g! The Lexa rods feature a very fast tip action with powerful backbone, which is optimally suitable for fishing with softplastic lures and plugs. The X45 blank construction contributes distinctly to the fast action and the perfect resilience. Within this series an optimal blank in combination with a classical design have priority – and all that at an outstanding price-performance ratio.





LEXA JIGGERSPIN

Art.-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11111-273	2.70m	8-35g	142cm	2	140g	9		
11111-274	2.70m	7-28g	142cm	2	135g	9		
11111-245	2.40m	5-20g	127cm	2	120g	9		

LEXA SPIN EVA

The model 11111-250 is equipped with EVA handle and features an unequal division. This rod is the proper choice for fishing for cod or sea bass.

Art.-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11111-250	2.50m	28-84g	178cm	1+1	170g	10		

LEXA SPIN

Art.-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11111-210	2.10m	3-15g	111cm	2	115g	8		
11111-211	2.10m	5-20g	111cm	2	120g	8		
11111-212	2.10m	10-30g	111cm	2	120g	8		
11111-240	2.40m	5-20g	127cm	2	125g	8		
11111-241	2.40m	10-30g	127cm	2	130g	8		
11111-242	2.40m	15-50g	127cm	2	140g	8		
11111-243	2.40m	30-70g	127cm	2	145g	8		
11111-244	2.40m	50-100g	127cm	2	155g	8		
11111-270	2.70m	15-50g	142cm	2	145g	8		
11111-271	2.70m	30-60g	142cm	2	160g	8		
11111-272	2.70m	40-80g	142cm	2	170g	8		
11111-300	3.00m	30-60g	158cm	2	190g	9		



EXCELER SPINNING

With the Exceler series we offer the dedicated fisherman a wide range of classic spinning rods and special rods. High modulus carbon enables the construction of extreme slim and balanced blanks with fast tip action and strong backbone.

- ▶ High modulus carbon fiber blank
- ▶ Thin and extremely lightweight blank construction
- ▶ Fast tip action
- ▶ Fuji® reel seat
- ▶ Woven carbon fiber mat on the butt section
- ▶ Titanium oxide guides
- ▶ Premium cork handle
- ▶ Wooden buttcap



FUJI reel seat



EXCELER UL JIGGERSPIN

The Exceler UL jigger rods cover the light and sensitive fishing for trout, perch and zander. Extremely lightweight blanks with distinct tip action and high sensitivity enable fatigue-proof fishing. The spliced solid carbon fiber tip is nearly unbreakable and offers direct lure contact.

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11665-195	1.95m	1-9g	101cm	2	100g	9		
11665-210	2.10m	3-14g	109cm	2	110g	9		
11665-225	2.25m	1-9g	116cm	2	110g	9		
11665-240	2.40m	3-14g	124cm	2	120g	10		
11665-260	2.60m	3-18g	134cm	2	125g	11		
11665-280	2.80m	4-21g	144cm	2	130g	11		



EXCELER ULTRA LIGHT SPIN

Extremely sensitive rods for spin fishing with small and smallest lures. Even the fight with a small fish is exciting. Ideal for trout, perch and chub. Equipped with single leg guides.

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11663-180	1.80m	5-15g	95cm	2	100g	7		
11663-190	1.95m	1-9g	102cm	2	100g	7		
11663-191	1.95m	2-10g	102cm	2	100g	7		
11663-210	2.10m	2-10g	111cm	2	120g	7		
11663-240	2.40m	2-10g	125cm	2	140g	8		

EXCELER JIGGERSPIN

Extremely sensitive jigger rods with distinctive tip action and hard backbone. Ideal for small plugs and softlures. Equipped with single leg guides.

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11661-240	2.40m	5-25g	124cm	2	135g	8		
11661-270	2.70m	3-18g	139cm	2	145g	8		
11661-271	2.70m	5-25g	139cm	2	150g	8		
11661-272	2.70m	8-35g	139cm	2	155g	8		



EXCELER SPIN 10-20G / 10-25G

The light Exceler Spin is the perfect choice for small streams and areas where the use of longer rods is not possible due to heavy vegetation. These rods offer a slim and light blank – perfect for every trout stream. Equipped with single leg guides.

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11660-190	1.95m	10-25g	101cm	2	110g	7		
11660-210	2.10m	10-20g	108cm	2	115g	7		

EXCELER SPIN 10-40G / 15-50G

Classic, light spin fishing rods for fishing with shads of 8-12cm and with spoons and plugs. The thin blank is well balanced and offers a hard backbone to control even biggest pikes. Ideal all-round rods for pike, zander, trout and perch.

Equipped with double leg starter guide and single leg guides.

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11660-240	2.40m	10-40g	124cm	2	150g	8		
11660-241	2.40m	15-50g	124cm	2	165g	8		
11660-270	2.70m	10-40g	139cm	2	175g	8		
11660-300	3.00m	10-40g	154cm	2	190g	8		

EXCELER SPIN 20-60G / 30-60G

The all-round rod for fishing with shads of 10-16cm and medium-sized plugs. The stiff action enables a perfect lure control even over great distances – even the bottom structure can be felt easily due to the high modulus blank. Thanks to the stiff backbone, this rod is also suitable for fishing in the current – you always have enough power to direct a big fish.

Equipped with double leg guides.

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11660-271	2.70m	20-60g	139cm	2	190g	8		
11660-301	3.00m	30-60g	154cm	2	215g	8		

EXCELER SPIN 40-80G / 50-100G

Classic, light rod for fishing with shads and plugs. The thin blank is well balanced and offers a hard backbone to control even biggest pikes. Ideal all-round rod for pike, zander, trout and perch.

Equipped with double leg starter guide and single leg guides.

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11660-272	2.70m	40-80g	139cm	2	210g	8		
11660-273	2.70m	50-100g	139cm	2	220g	8		
11660-302	3.00m	40-80g	154cm	2	260g	8		

EXCELER SEA TROUT

Great rod for lacustrine brown trout and sea trout. By the length of 3.15m longer distances can be achieved. The semi-parabolic action reduces the danger of losses. Suitable for braided and monofilament lines.

Equipped with double leg starter guide and single leg guides.

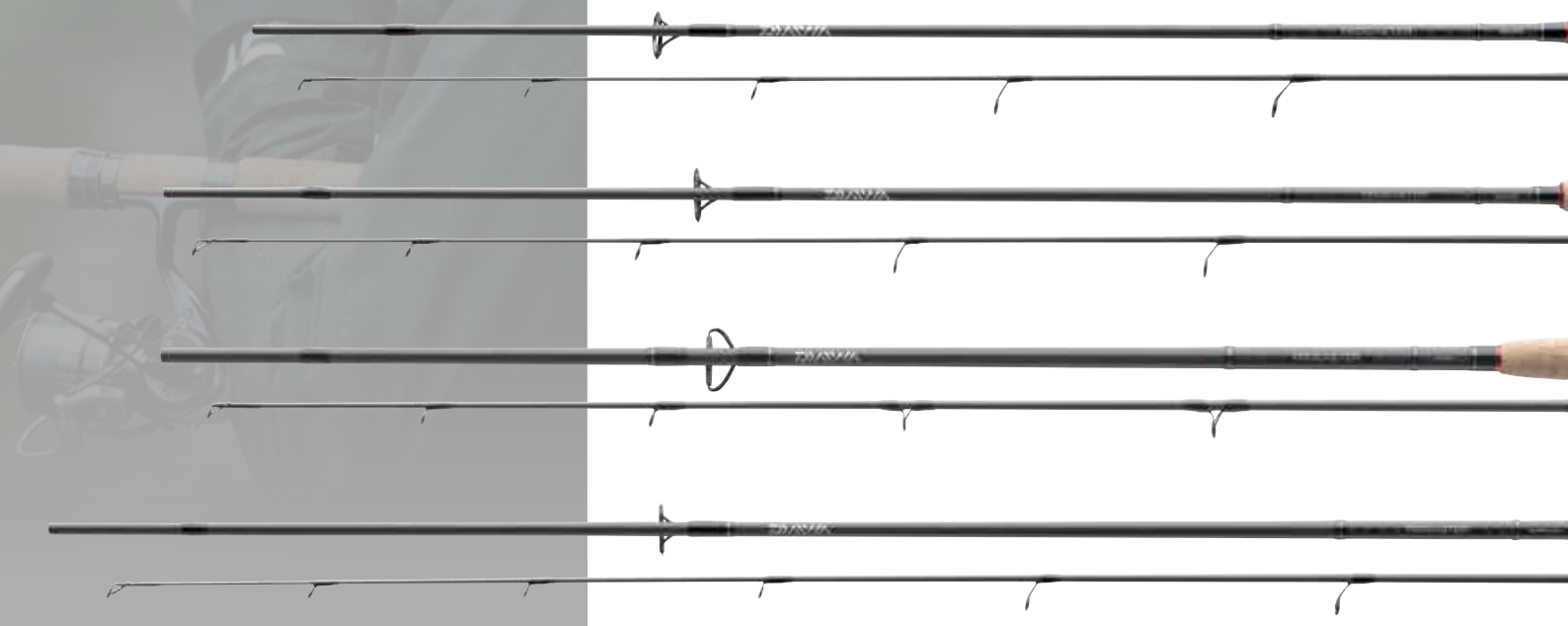
Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11662-315	3.15m	15-45g	165cm	2	205g	9		



- ▶ High modulus carbon fiber blank
- ▶ Thin and lightweight blank construction
- ▶ Brading-X handle section
- ▶ CNC cut aluminum reel seat screw
- ▶ Cork handle
- ▶ Aluminum oxide guides
- ▶ Transportation holdall

PROCASTER SPINNING

The Procaster spinning rods from DAIWA combine latest rod construction technology with appealing design and an astonishing price-performance ratio. This series covers nearly all fields of application at spin fishing – the tip action of the slim and lightweight high modulus carbon fiber blank ensures optimal sensitivity and enables you to scan the bottom structure perfectly at fishing with soft plastic lures and twisters. All blanks feature great power reserves at the handle section for the fight with capital fishes.



PROCASTER SPIN

Classical spinning rods with tip action. The models with a casting weight from 60g primary have been designed for fishing with shads and feature a rather stiff action. Equipped with aluminum oxide double leg guides and premium cork handle. The rods with a casting weight up to 50g are equipped with single leg guides and feature a somewhat softer action than conventional softlure rods.

Art.-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11620-210	2.10m	3-15g	111cm	2	105g	8		
11620-211	2.10m	5-20g	111cm	2	110g	8		
11625-240	2.40m	5-20g	127cm	2	150g	8		
11625-210	2.10m	10-30g	111cm	2	115g	8		
11625-241	2.40m	10-30g	127cm	2	165g	8		
11625-242	2.40m	15-50g	127cm	2	170g	8		
11625-270	2.70m	15-50g	142cm	2	180g	8		
11625-271	2.70m	30-60g	142cm	2	200g	8		
11625-300	3.00m	30-60g	158cm	2	225g	8		
11625-243	2.40m	30-70g	127cm	2	170g	8		
11625-275	2.70m	40-80g	142cm	2	205g	8		
11625-244	2.40m	50-100g	127cm	2	175g	8		

PROCASTER JIGGERSPIN

Classical jigger rods with distinct tip action. Perfect for small shads, twisters and jigs.

Equipped with 30mm single leg starter guide.

Art.-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11621-241	2.40m	7-28g	127cm	2	140g	8		
11621-270	2.70m	7-28g	142cm	2	180g	9		
11621-240	2.40m	8-35g	127cm	2	150g	8		
11621-271	2.70m	8-35g	142cm	2	185g	9		




NEW

CROSSFIRE SPINNING

The new Crossfire series convinces with all its features. The broad model range with many different casting weights and lengths offers rods for nearly all kind of purpose at spin fishing. The Crossfire is very well balanced and the stiff action of the rods (from 40g on) is ideally suited for fishing with softplastic lures and co. The rods with less than 40g casting weight feature a somewhat softer action and are perfectly made for fishing with spoons, spinners, etc. The premium blank with woven carbon fiber optic convinces completely and offers an outstanding price-performance ratio – check it by yourself! Equipped with titanium oxide guides, cork handle, sensitive carbon fiber blank and transportation tube.



CROSSFIRE ULTRA LIGHT SPIN

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11428-150	1.50m	2-7g	77cm	2	105g	6		
11428-180	1.80m	2-7g	93cm	2	115g	6		
11428-210	2.10m	2-7g	109cm	2	130g	8		

CROSSFIRE SPIN

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11428-211	2.10m	5-25g	108cm	2	155g	8		
11428-212	2.10m	10-40g	107cm	2	140g	8		
11428-240	2.40m	15-40g	122cm	2	200g	8		
11428-241	2.40m	20-60g	122cm	2	220g	8		
11428-242	2.40m	40-100g	122cm	2	225g	8		
11428-243	2.40m	50-180g	121cm	2	230g	8		
11428-270	2.70m	10-30g	138cm	2	210g	8		
11428-271	2.70m	15-40g	138cm	2	235g	8		
11428-272	2.70m	20-60g	138cm	2	245g	8		
11428-273	2.70m	40-100g	137cm	2	280g	8		
11428-274	2.70m	50-180g	137cm	2	300g	8		
11428-300	3.00m	10-40g	153cm	2	240g	8		
11428-301	3.00m	20-60g	153cm	2	265g	8		
11428-302	3.00m	40-100g	152cm	2	290g	8		

CROSSFIRE JIGGERSPIN

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11429-240	2.40m	8-35g	123cm	2	195g	8		
11429-270	2.70m	8-35g	137cm	2	225g	8		
11429-245	2.40m	5-25g	123cm	2	190g	8		
11429-275	2.70m	5-25g	138cm	2	210g	8		

CROSSFIRE SEA TROUT

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11428-305	3.00m	10-30g	154cm	2	230g	8		

NEW

SILVER CREEK UL SPIN

The Silver Creek UL series offers extremely sensitive ultra-light spinning rods with spliced-in solid carbon fiber tip for fishing for perch, trout and chub. Ideal for small lures of 3-7cm.

- Premium high modulus carbon fiber blank
- Spliced-in solid carbon fiber tip
- Titanium oxide guides
- Skeleton reel seat
- Premium cork handle



Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11430-180	1.80m	3-14g	95cm	2	90g	9		
11430-200	2.05m	3-14g	107cm	2	95g	9		
11430-220	2.20m	3-14g	115cm	2	100g	9		
11430-230	2.35m	3-14g	122cm	2	105g	9		




NEW

SWEEPFIRE SPINNING

The Sweepfire series offers a broad range of different actions and lengths, which cover nearly all fields of application at spin fishing. If you take these rods into your hand you will be surprised that such a well-balanced and thin carbon fiber rod is available at such a fair price. Equipped with premium aluminum oxide guides, thread wrapping, hook keeper and cork handle. The new Sweepfire offers an outstanding price-performance ratio.



SWEEPFIRE SPIN

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11417-211	2.10m	5-25g	110cm	2	140g	7		
11417-212	2.10m	10-40g	109cm	2	135g	7		
11417-240	2.40m	15-40g	125cm	2	190g	7		
11417-241	2.40m	20-60g	124cm	2	195g	7		
11417-242	2.40m	40-100g	124cm	2	220g	7		
11417-243	2.40m	50-180g	124cm	2	230g	7		
11417-270	2.70m	10-30g	139cm	2	210g	8		
11417-271	2.70m	15-40g	139cm	2	210g	8		
11417-272	2.70m	20-60g	139cm	2	235g	8		
11417-276	2.70m	40-100g	139cm	2	270g	8		
11417-273	2.70m	50-180g	139cm	2	270g	8		
11417-300	3.00m	10-40g	154cm	2	240g	9		
11417-301	3.00m	20-60g	154cm	2	260g	9		
11417-302	3.00m	40-100g	154cm	2	310g	9		
11417-303	3.00m	10-30g	154cm	2	235g	9		

SWEEPFIRE ULTRA LIGHT SPIN

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11417-150	1.50m	2-7g	79cm	2	90g	7		
11417-180	1.80m	2-7g	94cm	2	110g	7		
11417-210	2.10m	2-7g	110cm	2	130g	7		

SWEEPFIRE JIGGERSPIN

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11418-240	2.40m	8-35g	125cm	2	170g	7		
11418-270	2.70m	8-35g	141cm	2	210g	8		
11418-241	2.40m	5-25g	125cm	2	160g	7		
11418-271	2.70m	5-25g	139cm	2	190g	8		

SWEEPFIRE SEA TROUT

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11417-303	3.00m	10-30g	154cm	2	235g	9		



MEGAFORCE TRAVEL

Travel rods are trendy, since these multipiece rods offer the possibility to carry them along even on vacation, without the need for bulky and meanwhile also very expensive rod transportation tubes. Especially at the design of multipiece rods, the nowadays established rod construction technology enables the construction of multipiece rods, which feature a similar action to a 2-piece rod. The negative influence of the spigot joints on the action can be eliminated almost completely.

The Megaforce Travel series offers you a range of selected spin and jigging rods, which cover nearly the whole range of actions necessary for fishing in fresh and salt water. Thanks to the use of spigot joints, these rods feature a wonderful harmonic bending curve.



MEGAFORCE TRAVEL SPIN

Depending on the casting weight, here you find the matching model for trout, perch zander and pike.

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11897-240	2.40m	10-40g	66cm	4	160g	8		
11897-245	2.40m	30-70g	66cm	4	180g	8		
11897-270	2.70m	15-50g	74cm	4	195g	8		
11897-275	2.70m	30-70g	74cm	4	210g	8		

MEGAFORCE TRAVEL PILK

With these two models you cover the most fields of application at jigging for cod, coalfish, pollack as well as light fishing for halibuts.

Equipped with a cork handle and double leg guides.

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11897-247	2.40m	100-200g	66cm	4	280g	7		
11897-248	2.40m	200-400g	66cm	4	310g	7		

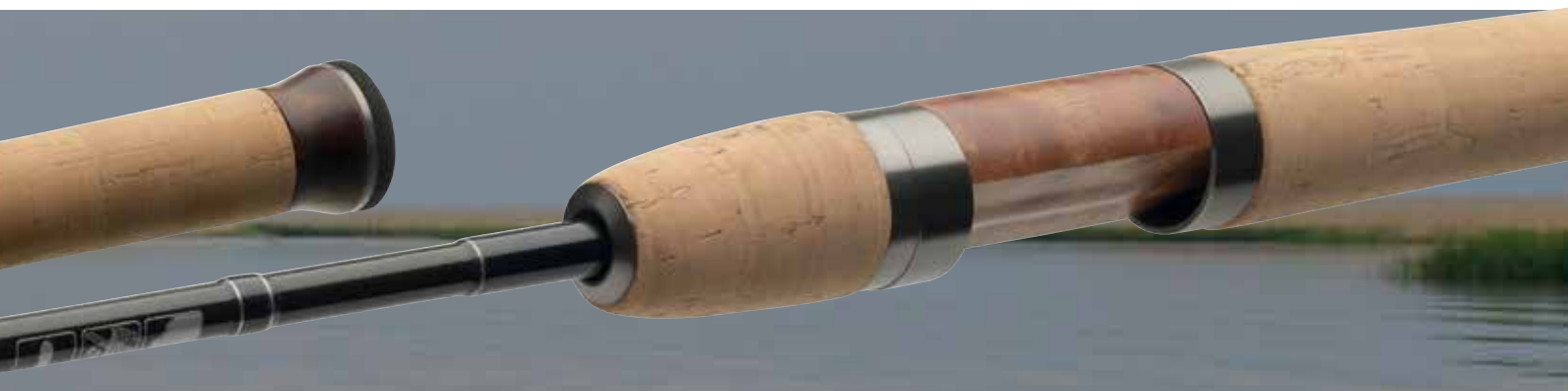
MEGAFORCE JIGGERSPIN

Our Megaforce Jiggerspin series contains extremely sensitive spinning rods for fishing with small and smallest lures. The Jiggerspin rods include a spliced-in full carbon fiber tip, which is almost unbreakable. These rods possess a very fast and pronounced tip action with a strong backbone. Perfect for fishing for perch and zander. Great price-performance ratio!



LAGUNA

Lightweight and very well balanced rods for fishing for trout, tench, bream and co.





Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11241-220	2.20m	1-9g	113cm	2	100g	8		
11241-240	2.40m	2-14g	123cm	2	110g	9		
11241-260	2.60m	3-18g	134cm	2	120g	11		
11241-280	2.80m	4-20g	146cm	2	135g	11		
11241-300	3.00m	5-21g	154cm	2	145g	11		

LAGUNA SPIN

Lightweight and very well balanced rods for fishing for trout, tench, bream and Co. Thanks to the semi-parabolic action also lightweight rigs can be cast very far. Additionally the soft action reduces unhooking during the fight with the fish. Despite the progressive parabolic action, these rods resile very fast and enable very precise casts. These rods are the perfect choice for fishing with sbirolino and indicate also soft bites reliably.

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11390-301	3.00m	8-28g	154cm	2	208g	8		
11390-331	3.30m	8-28g	115cm	3	224g	9		
11390-361	3.60m	8-28g	125cm	3	238g	9		
11390-391	3.90m	8-28g	135cm	3	264g	11		

LAGUNA TELE

Premium lightweight and fast rods for fishing for trout, tench, bream etc. Thanks to the comparatively long division, we were able to design very well balanced and fast rods with a very slim blank diameter. The rod resiles very fast – targeted casts are the consequence. These Laguna rods perform very well at the trout pond and are perfectly suited for fishing with the sbirolino.

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11390-302	3.00m	8-35g	112cm	3	184g	6		
11390-332	3.30m	8-35g	113cm	4	204g	8		
11390-362	3.60m	8-35g	113cm	4	214g	8		
11390-392	3.90m	8-35g	113cm	4	226g	8		



TWILIGHT SPECIALST CORREGONE

With support from our coregone specialists we have developed 3 coregone rods, which are especially designed for this exciting fishing technique in alpine lakes and river dams. The goal at the construction of these rods was the design of lightweight and sensitive rods, which absorb every headbutt into the handle section. Nevertheless these rods possess enough backbone, to set the hook without delay. A suchlike conceived action represents a big advantage when fishing for coregones and chars in depths below 20m, since hooking is drastically improved compared to the use of softer rods. Both carbon fiber tips are extremely sensitive and indicate every bite reliably.

Equipped with premium natural cork handle, real-wood reel seat, real-wood but cap and two carbon fiber tips.

Art.-No.	length	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11916-180	1.80m	95cm	2+2	92g	10		
11916-210	2.10m	110cm	2+2	98g	10		
11916-240	2.40m	126cm	2+2	104g	11		



- ▶ HMC+® Carbon fiber blank
- ▶ Carbon fiber tip
- ▶ Fuji® K-Single leg guides
- ▶ Fuji® reel seat
- ▶ Reel seat cork spacer
- ▶ Woven carbon fiber reel seat screw
- ▶ AAA cork handle
- ▶ Exclusive transportation holdall



FUJI reel seat



TEAM DAIWA MODE 3.0 UL JIGGER

This small and delicate series has been conceived for finesse fishing for perch, zander and trout. This series is excelled by extremely lightweight and slim blanks and premium components. The spliced solid carbon fiber tip cares for a distinct tip action and is nearly unbreakable. The sensi-



- ▶ HMC+® Carbon fiber blank
- ▶ Power tip action
- ▶ Extra large guides against freezing
- ▶ Tip guide 16mm
- ▶ Fuji® reel seat
- ▶ Premium cork handle
- ▶ Exclusive transportation holdall



FUJI reel seat

TEAM DAIWA MODE 2.0 TAIMEN

The TEAM DAIWA Mode 2.0 Taimen rods have especially been designed for winter fishing for huchen at ice and snow. The sensitive tip action enables you to scan the bottom structure and absorbs shocks from fighting huchen perfectly. The blank features great power reserves in the handle section and masters even big specimen easily. The 2.10m model with a casting weight up to 120g has especially been designed for the use



- ▶ HMC+® Carbon fiber blank
- ▶ Strong "Heavy Duty" double leg guides
- ▶ Strong blank construction with soft tip
- ▶ Fuji® DPS reel seat with double-nut
- ▶ Premium EVA handle

NEW

TEAM DAIWA MODE 2.0 CATFISH

Very powerful rod for fishing for catfish – the 2.4m version is ideally suited for heavy spin fishing with big lures or in the current. The soft tip buffers headbutts of big fish perfectly. With this rod you are on the safe side, even when fighting very big fish. The long upper handle section offers an optimal lever to apply much pressure during the fight with the fish



tive blank transmits every move directly to the handle section and provides great power reserves for the fight with big specimens. Perfect for small shads, twisters and mini spoons.

Art-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11710-195	1.98m	1-8g	104cm	2	97g	9		
11710-210	2.12m	3.5-21g	110cm	2	107g	9		
11710-225	2.26m	0.5-9g	117cm	2	105g	9		
11710-240	2.42m	3.5-21g	124cm	2	118g	9		



at small rivers like Gail, Pielach and Melk, where mostly small lures are presented in a close range. The 2.40m and 2.70m versions with a casting weight up to 150g have been designed as real all-rounders, which can be applied at larger rivers like Drave, Mur, Lech or Inn. With these rods, even large lures can be cast very long and the blank features great power reserves for the fight with the fish.

Art-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11715-210	2.12m	30-120g	109cm	2	193g	5		
11715-240	2.42m	40-150g	124cm	2	212g	6		
11715-270	2.72m	40-150g	139cm	2	255g	6		



Art-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11705-240	2.40m	80-250g	126cm	2	450g	8		
11705-280	2.80m	150-300g	146cm	2	540g	9		





EXCELER CATFISH

Very robust and strong rods for fishing for catfish at the Ebro, in Spain as well as at the Po – the Exceler Catfish rods offer enough backbone to force and direct even biggest catfish. The guides are fitting for the use of multiplier reels as well as for fixed spools. All guides are double wrapped for hardest strains. Equipped with a fighting handle for a better power transmission during the fight with the fish and a gimbal for usage of a harness. The 2.70 version is perfectly suitable for boat fishing with the clonk. Both larger versions are constructed for buoy- and ground fishing.

Equipped with overlapping tip guide, extra strong double leg guides and solid EVA handle.

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11818-270	2.70m	200-600g	139cm	2	410g	10		
11818-300	3.00m	200-600g	153cm	2	485g	11		
11818-330	3.30m	200-600g	168cm	2	515g	12		



NEW

WINDCAST DEADBAIT

Despite the steadily growing popularity of softplastic lures, fishing with natural baits and baitfish is still very popular – the new Windcast DeadBait rods have been especially designed for this style of fishing – the parabolic blank fully loads during the cast and prevents the baitfish from getting damaged at the cast.

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11683-300	3.00m	10-50g	157cm	2	295g	6		
11683-330	3.30m	10-50g	172cm	2	240g	6		
11683-360	3.60m	10-50g	125cm	3	275g	7		

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11682-300	3.00m	30-100g	157cm	2	235g	6		
11682-305	3.00m	40-120g	157cm	2	265g	6		
11682-360	3.60m	30-100g	184cm	2	305g	7		
11682-365	3.60m	40-120g	184cm	2	350g	7		

- Woven carbon fiber blank
- Parabolic action
- Fuji® reel seat
- Titanium oxide guides
- Premium cork handle



FUJI reel seat





SWEEPFIRE T



PROCASTER TROUT ML NEW

Due to the tip action with strong backbone this rod is perfectly suited for fishing for trouts in ponds with sbirolinos. The sensitive and lightweight Procaster Trout is also perfectly suited for fishing for tench, trout, bream etc. This rod also cuts a fine figure at fishing for coregonos with the float rig and prevents losses due to its sensitive tip.

Equipped with premium cork handle, aluminum oxide guides and transportation tube.

Art.-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11707-305	3.00m	10-25g	107cm	3	205g	7		
11707-335	3.30m	10-25g	116cm	3	215g	8		
11707-365	3.60m	10-25g	127cm	3	235g	8		
11707-395	3.90m	10-25g	138cm	3	265g	8		

Very lightweight rods with slim blank and tip action – perfect for fishing for trouts in ponds and flooded gravel pits. Due to the fine action, the Procaster Trout rods are fitting for fishing with sbirolinos as well as for fishing for smaller carps, tenches and barbel. These rods feature an excellent price-performance ratio.

Equipped with premium cork handle, slim carbon fiber blank and aluminum oxide double leg guides.

Art.-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11708-300	3.00m	10-35g	107cm	3	215g	7		
11708-330	3.30m	10-35g	115cm	3	230g	8		
11708-360	3.60m	10-35g	127cm	3	235g	8		
11708-391	3.90m	10-35g	137cm	3	260g	8		



MEGAFORCE BOLO NEW

Premium bolognese rod with powerful backbone and sensitive tip. Ideal for medium to heavy fishing for barbel, bream and trout. The thin blank loads perfectly and enables precise casts. The Megaforce Bolo offers an excellent price-performance ratio.

Equipped with aluminum oxide single leg guides.

Art.-No.	length	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11419-400	4.00m	122cm	4	175g	7		
11419-500	5.00m	124cm	5	250g	8		
11419-600	6.00m	126cm	6	355g	9		



SWEEPFIRE BOLO NEW

Lightweight and fast bolognese rod with a very good price-performance ratio.

Art.-No.	length	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11418-400	4.00m	122cm	4	195g	7		
11418-500	5.00m	124cm	5	280g	8		
11418-600	6.00m	126cm	6	405g	9		



Pole set without guides

Pole set, consisting of a glass fiber pole and a ready rig with hook, line and float on a winder – like this you are immediately ready to fish. Delivered in a clear transport bag with header card and euro hole.

Art.-No.	length	d. lgth.	parts	wt.		
11512-300	3.00m	115cm	3	250g		
11512-400	4.00m	115cm	4	320g		
11512-500	5.00m	115cm	5	440g		



BASIAIR Z45 CARP

The name Basiar stands for DAIWA's premium segment at carp fishing since years. The Basiar Z45 Carp again demonstrates that nothing is left to chance at DAIWA. Together with our European carp specialists and Japanese engineers we developed a blank design, which meets highest technical standards. The V-Joint spigot joint cares for a harmonic bending curve, whereas the 3DX carbon fiber surface reduces torque and represents a real eye candy. The blank is made of SVF carbon fiber material which enables great and accurate casts and absorbs escapes, whereas the AGS carbon fiber guides provide an extremely fast action.

We are sure – the best carp rod we at DAIWA have ever made.

Art.-No.	length	TC	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11610-360	12'-3.60ft-m	3.00lb	187cm	2	190g	7		
11610-390	13'-3.90ft-m	3.50lb	203cm	2	205g	7		



- ▶ 3DX® 3D-Cross carbon fiber surface
- ▶ SVF® carbon fiber blank
- ▶ V-Joint® spigot joint
- ▶ AGS® carbon fiber guides
- ▶ 3DX® carbon fiber guide wrapping
- ▶ Fuji® Titanium tip guide
- ▶ ALPS® reel seat
- ▶ 3DX® carbon fiber handle
- ▶ Padded semi-hard transportation holdall



TOURNAMENT BASIAIR CARP

The Tournament Basiar Carp can be seen as true counterpart to our Basiar reel.

The alliance of SVF graphite and 3DX carbon fiber enables the construction of a slim blank with a very fast but resilient action. The blank's surface is made of 3DX carbon fiber material, which reduces torque and appears like reptile skin. Since all other features of the Basiar are made of exclusive Japanese components, this rod will satisfy even highest demands.

Art.-No.	length	TC	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11611-360	12'-3.60ft-m	3.00lb	187cm	2	270g	7		
11611-390	13'-3.90ft-m	3.50lb	204cm	2	320g	7		



- ▶ SVF® graphite blank construction
- ▶ 3DX® 3D-Cross carbon fiber surface
- ▶ V-Joint® spigot joint
- ▶ Fuji® Carbon design DPS reel seat
- ▶ Fuji® Titanium SiC K-guides
- ▶ Air-Foam EVA handle
- ▶ Padded transportation holdall



FUJI reel seat



TOURNAMENT CARP

The name Tournament is causing enthusiasm within the carp scene since many years – this name stands for highest quality and perfection. Especially at longer fishing trips you have to rely on your tackle - otherwise a fishing trip can turn into a nightmare. The Tournament carp rods provide exactly this security and perfection to withstand all adversities. Thanks to the usage of SVF carbon fiber material, these rods are very lightweight and feature astonishing handling properties regardless their great power reserves. The Tournament rods feature a very strong backbone, to control fish during the fight even over great distances. The tip section fully loads during the cast and catapults the rig to extreme distances. The usage of the new Fuji K-guides reduces the threat of line tanglings during the cast considerably and additionally supports the fast action.

Art.-No.	length	TC	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11555-360	12'-3.60ft-m	3.00lb	188cm	2	328g	6		
11555-390	13'-3.90ft-m	3.50lb	203cm	2	384g	7		

- ▶ SVF® carbon fiber blank
- ▶ X45® Carbon fiber construction
- ▶ V-Joint® spigot joint
- ▶ Fuji® Alconite guides
- ▶ Exclusive, ergonomic DAIWA® reel seat with Fuji® nut



EMBLEM CARP

The very popular Emblem carp rods have been redesigned completely for the last season. The blank used at the Emblem Carp features large power reserves and offers a perfect alliance of tip action and strainable backbone for extreme casting distances. The stiff carbon fiber blank fully loads at powerful casts and facilitates extreme casting distances. The tip action acts as shock absorber during the fight with the fish and reduces losses. Especially when long casts are required, the Emblem rods are the proper choice!

Art.-No.	length	TC	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11575-360	12'-3.60ft-m	3.00lb	186cm	2	310g	6		
11575-365	12'-3.60ft-m	3.50lb	186cm	2	410g	6		
11575-390	13'-3.90ft-m	3.50lb	201cm	2	490g	6		
11575-395	13'-3.90ft-m	3.75lb	201cm	2	510g	6		

Spod Rod

Art.-No.	length	TC	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11575-398	13'-3.90ft-m	5.00lb	201cm	2	560g	6		



- ▶ High modulus carbon fiber blank
- ▶ Blank surface with carbon fiber X-wrapping
- ▶ Thin but strong blank construction
- ▶ Tip action
- ▶ FUJI® Alconite guides
- ▶ FUJI® reel seat
- ▶ Starter guide 50mm for 13ft. versions
- ▶ Exclusive transportation holdall



FUJI reel seat





- ▶ Woven carbon fiber blank
- ▶ Night-glow banderole
- ▶ Fuji® reel seat
- ▶ SiC double leg guides

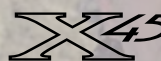


CAST'IZM CARP NEW

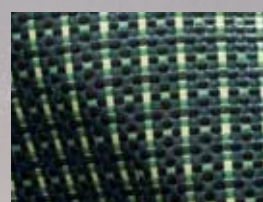
Unbelievable powerful and precise – these are the characteristics, which have been focused at the development of the Cast'izm Carp. At the construction of this rod the DAIWA engineers especially have concentrated on the development of optimal casting properties and a powerful blank – thus, the Cast'izm Carp rods are somewhat heavier rods but enable extreme casting distances and offer enormous power reserves to control even very big fish over great distances. At casting tests our team anglers easily reached distances of more than 100m with the 12ft. version! The X45 carbon fiber construction in combination with the Kevlar strengthening within the blank makes it distortion-proof for precise casts. The Kevlar mats additionally care for an unbelievable strong backbone to force every fight with the fish. The V-Joint spigot joint ensures an optimal bending curve, which spreads the pressure evenly over the whole blank. The 50mm starter guide additionally optimizes the casting distance. The Cast'izm Carp surely will convince every distance-hunter.

Art.-No.	length	TC	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11914-360	12'-3.60ft-m	3.00lb	187cm	2	390g	6		
11914-390	13'-3.90ft-m	3.50lb	203cm	2	450g	6		

- ▶ HVF® carbon fiber blank
- ▶ Kevlar strengthened
- ▶ Extremely strong blank construction
- ▶ Fuji® Alconite K-guides
- ▶ Starter guide 50mm
- ▶ V-Joint® put-over joint
- ▶ X45® Carbon fiber construction
- ▶ Fuji® DPS reel seat
- ▶ Exclusive transportation holdall



FUJI reel seat



Kevlar strengthening



WINDCAST CARP

Slim, fast, accurate and great power reserves – these are the features of this DAIWA carp rod series. The slim carbon fiber blank, made of woven carbon fiber isn't just an optical beauty – it also helps to reach enormous casting distances. The relatively parabolic 2lbs version has been constructed for "Pleasure-Fishing" – it is also perfectly suiting if you are "just" fishing for regular carps up to 8-20lbs. The Windcast® rod features a „night-glow“ banderole below the reel seat, which is glowing in the dark and facilitates grabbing the rod at night.

Art.-No.	length	TC	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11681-362	12'-3.60ft-m	2.75lb	184cm	2	295g	6		
11681-361	12'-3.60ft-m	3.00lb	184cm	2	310g	6		
11681-364	12'-3.60ft-m	3.50lb	184cm	2	380g	6		
11681-390	13'-3.90ft-m	3.00lb	200cm	2	365g	6		
11681-391	13'-3.90ft-m	3.50lb	200cm	2	390g	6		
11681-392	13'-3.90ft-m	3.75lb	200cm	2	435g	6		
11681-365	12'-3.60ft-m	3.00lb	125cm	3	350g	6		

Art.-No.	length	TC	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11681-360	12'-3.60ft-m	2.00lb	184cm	2	255g	6		

WINDCAST SPOD

With the Windcast Spod rods, we offer two real power packs. The 13ft. 5.0lbs rod is perfectly suitable for big and heavy spod, which can be placed exactly thanks to the special blank construction. During field test, our tester easily reached distances over 160m! With 50mm starter guide.

Art.-No.	length	TC	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11681-363	12'-3.60ft-m	4.50lb	184cm	2	390g	6		
11681-393	13'-3.90ft-m	5.00lb	200cm	2	545g	6		





WINDCAST STALKER CARP NEW

Fishing with short carp rods of 3.00m in the close range is gaining popularity in difficult waters – the new Windcast Traditional Stalker rods have been exactly build for this purpose – the progressive action enables targeted and long casts even with lightweight baits as floating bread and absorbs also fierce flights in the close range. Additionally, the blank offers enough power within the handle section to keep also big fish away from obstacles and to lead them directly to the landing net. The 3.00m 2.5lbs version is ideally suited for carp fishing from the boat! The Windcast Stalker feature a light and well-balanced blank with parabolic action at outstanding quality and with modern design!



WINDCAST TELE CARP NEW

High-end telescopic carp rod with powerful High-Modulus carbon fiber blank. Ideal if a short closed length is inevitable due to transportation issues at holiday trips – this rod is also perfectly suited for fishing for eel and zander! The powerful blank catapults castings weights of 60gr to 100gr over great distances without problems and offers an outstanding action that corresponds more to detachable instead of telescopic rods.



REGAL CARP

Classical carp rods with tip action and strong backbone. The Regal carp rods convince by their slim blank diameter and an astonishing balance. The tip loads very well during the cast and casts the rig to long distances. During the fight with the fish, the action opens till the handle section and absorbs flights easily. Excellent price-performance ratio.

Equipped with titanium oxide double leg guides, Fujii reel seat, woven carbon fiber at the handle section and premium EVA butt grip.

The two 13ft. models feature a 50mm starter guide.



WINDCAST TRADITIONAL CARP

The Windcast Traditional Carp feature the same design as the Windcast Carp, but are equipped with cork handle. Pretty rods with classic design.

Art.-No.	length	TC	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11686-360	12'-3.60ft-m	3.00lb	188cm	2	328g	6		
11686-361	12'-3.60ft-m	2.00lb	188cm	2	278g	6		
11686-362	12'-3.60ft-m	3.50lb	188cm	2	364g	6		
11686-390	13'-3.90ft-m	3.50lb	200cm	2	394g	6		



- ▶ Woven carbon fiber blank
- ▶ Fuji® reel seat
- ▶ SiC double leg guides
- ▶ Night-glow banderole
- ▶ Padded transportation holdall



FUJI reel seat

Art.-No.	length	TC	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11681-300	10'-3.00ft-m	2.00lb	156cm	2	215g	6		
11681-305	10'-3.00ft-m	2.50lb	156cm	2	225g	6		
11681-330	11'-3.30ft-m	2.50lb	172cm	2	260g	6		



- ▶ High modulus woven carbon fiber blank
- ▶ Progressive action
- ▶ Fuji® reel seat
- ▶ Titanium oxide guides
- ▶ Premium cork handle
- ▶ Transportation holdall



FUJI reel seat

Art.-No.	length	TC	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11687-360	12'-3.60ft-m	3.00lb	106cm	7	350g	6		
11687-390	13'-3.90ft-m	3.50lb	118cm	7	400g	6		



- ▶ Premium carbon fiber blank
- ▶ Strong blank construction
- ▶ Titanium oxide guides
- ▶ Fuji® reel seat



FUJI reel seat



Carp 3 sec.

Art.-No.	length	TC	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11573-360	12'-3.60ft-m	3.00lb	185cm	2	320g	6		
11573-390	13'-3.90ft-m	3.50lb	200cm	2	435g	6		

Art.-No.	length	TC	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11573-363	12'-3.60ft-m	3.00lb	127cm	3	315g	6		
11573-393	13'-3.90ft-m	3.50lb	137cm	3	400g	6		



BLACK WIDOW CARP

The Black Widow Carp series is based on the blanks of the predecessors' series and has been completed with some additional models. Slim and balanced blanks with strong backbone and light blank weight have priority. The big titanium oxide double leg guides facilitate long casting distances. The progressive blank with tip action loads optimal during the cast. This series provides an outstanding price-performance ratio

Art.-No.	length	TC	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11571-360	12'-3.60ft-m	2.75lb	184cm	2	295g	6		
11571-361	12'-3.60ft-m	3.00lb	184cm	2	310g	6		
11571-363	12'-3.60ft-m	3.50lb	184cm	2	330g	6		
11571-367	12'-3.60ft-m	4.00lb	184cm	2	390g	6		
11571-391	13'-3.90ft-m	3.50lb	200cm	2	390g	6		
11571-392	13'-3.90ft-m	3.75lb	200cm	2	420g	6		

Carp 3-sec.

Art.-No.	length	TC	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11571-365	12'-3.60ft-m	3.00lb	128cm	3	310g	6		

Spod rod

Art.-No.	length	TC	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11571-393	13'-3.90ft-m	5.00lb	200cm	2	570g	6		



BLACK WIDOW TELE CARP NEW

These telescopic carp rods feature a thin and well-balanced blank, which easily casts weights between 60g and 100g to great distances and shows enormous power reserves during the fight.

Art.-No.	length	TC	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11572-366	12'-3.60ft-m	3.00lb	107cm	7	290g	6		
11572-396	13'-3.90ft-m	3.50lb	109cm	8	305g	7		



BLACK WIDOW STALKER CARP NEW

Classical stalker rod with extremely narrow blank construction. These parabolic rods are very lightweight and the soft action facilitates casting with demanding baits, such as floating bread etc. The Black Widow Stalker offers enough power reserves to force also big specimen securely. The 3.0 lbs version provides great power reserves and is also perfectly suited for fishing from the boat! Equipped with titanium oxide double leg guides.

Art.-No.	length	TC	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11571-305	10'-3.00ft-m	2.00lb	156cm	2	205g	6		
11571-306	10'-3.00ft-m	3.00lb	156cm	2	230g	6		

TOURNAMENT FEEDER

With the Tournament Feeder we present you two heavy feeder rods in the premium segment, which won't leave any wishes unfulfilled.

The blank has been developed by our engineers in Japan and the rods are manufactured in our own factory in Scotland, which is known as one of the leading rod manufactures worldwide.

The 3.90m model is a classic heavy feeder rod for medium distances with an extremely fast and balanced action.

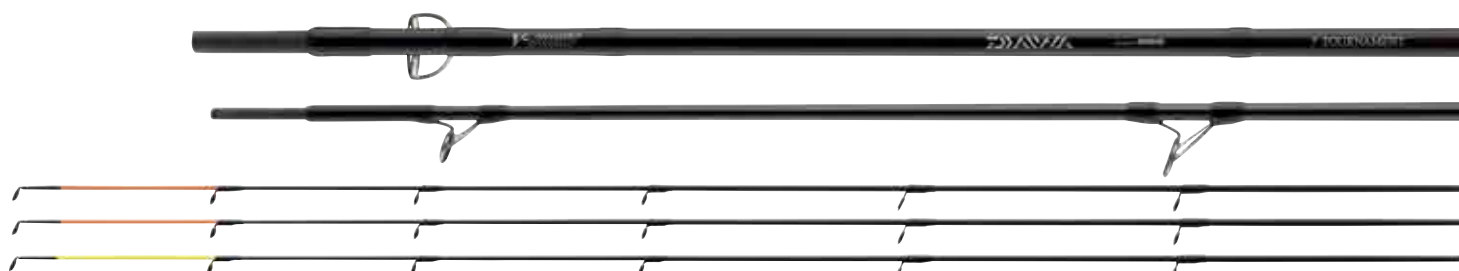
The 4.20m model is somewhat stronger and designed for distance fishing with heavy feeders at big rivers like Rhine, Danube or Meuse.

These rod series is made for perfectionists and competitors.



Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11755-390	3.90m	up to 150g	137cm	3+3	275g	13		
11755-420	4.20m	up to 165g	151cm	3+3	300g	13		

Art.-No.		Article number quiver tip	Matching with feeder rod
11755-000W	Quiver W	11755-000W	W
11755-000Y	Quiver Y	11755-000Y	Y
11755-000R	Quiver R	11755-000R	R



CAST'IZM FEEDER NEW

The Cast'izm feeder rods combine nearly all technical achievements of our DAIWA rod construction technology. The X45 carbon fiber construction enables the construction of very fast blanks, which are distortion-proof and support optimal precision during the cast. The blank of HVF carbon fiber material has been strengthened with special Kevlar mats and thus offers an enormous backbone – ideal if you can count on big fish or if you use heavy feeders due to the strong current. The V-Joint spigot joint ensures an optimal bending curve under full load. The original Fuji K-guides reliably prevent tangles and care for optimal casting distances.

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11745-335	3.30m	up to 120g	118cm	3+3	285g	13		
11745-365	3.60m	up to 120g	128cm	3+3	305g	13		
11745-395	3.90m	up to 120g	138cm	3+3	320g	14		

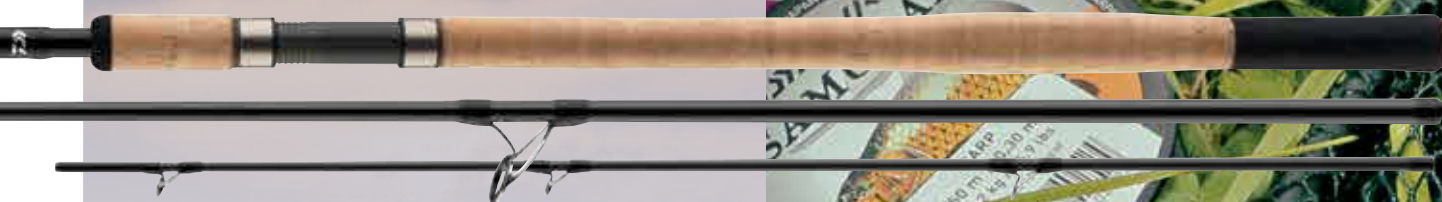
Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11746-365	3.60m	up to 150g	128cm	3+3	325g	13		
11746-395	3.90m	up to 150g	138cm	3+3	350g	14		
11746-425	4.20m	up to 150g	148cm	3+3	380g	15		



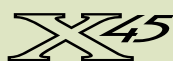
- ▶ SVF® carbon fiber blank
- ▶ Blank designed in Japan
- ▶ V-Joint® spigot joint
- ▶ Fuji® reel seat
- ▶ Fuji® Alconite K-guides
- ▶ Exclusive DAIWA® ArmLock handle section
- ▶ AAA cork handle
- ▶ EVA handle butt
- ▶ 3 Quiver tips
- ▶ Made in Scotland



FUJI reel seat



- ▶ HVF® carbon fiber blank
- ▶ Kevlar strengthened
- ▶ Extremely strong blank construction
- ▶ Fuji® Alconite K-guides
- ▶ 3 Quiver tips
- ▶ V-Joint® put-over joint
- ▶ X45® Carbon fiber construction
- ▶ Fuji® DPS reel seat
- ▶ Exclusive transportation holdall



FUJI reel seat



Kevlar strengthening

Art-No.		
11745-000L	Quiver L	
11745-000M	Quiver M	
11745-000H	Quiver H	
11746-000M	Quiver M	
11746-000H	Quiver H	
11746-000XH	Quiver XH	

Article number quiver tip		Matching with feeder rod
11745-000L	L	11745-335/365/395
11745-000M	M	
11745-000H	H	
11746-000M	M	11746-365/395/425
11746-000H	H	
11746-000XH	XH	



TEAM DAIWA HEAVY FEEDER

With the 3rd edition of our very successful TEAM DAIWA Heavy Feeder rods the success story continues. After many field tests we are sure – these TEAM DAIWA Heavy Feeder rods are the best we have ever produced.

The slim high modulus carbon fiber blank and the quiver tip form an totally seamless bending curve under load. The strong backbone enables accurate casts even with high casting weights. The rod is equipped with big aluminum oxide double leg guides, that feature additionally casting distance. The oversized guides on the quiver tips let slide through taper tips easily. Every rod is delivered with 3 carbon fiber quiver tips.

Due to the multicolor banderoles on the quiver tip, bites can be detected much better under bad lighting conditions.



- ▶ High modulus carbon fiber blank
- ▶ Blank surface with X-wrapping
- ▶ Titanium oxide double leg guides
- ▶ Fuji® reel seat
- ▶ 2 carbon fiber tips
- ▶ Shrink tube handle section
- ▶ Transportation holdall



FUJI reel seat

AQUALITE

AQUALITE FEEDER

At coarse fishermen, the name Aqualite stands for reliability, optimal actions and a very good price-performance ratio since many years. The latest generation of Aqualite feeder rods convinces by slim blank diameters, lightweight construction and by the use of premium components. Made of high modulus carbon fiber material, these rods offer an astonishing well balanced handling. The X-wraps on the blank surface harden the rod action additionally and reduce twisting of the blank during the cast – more precise casts are the consequence.





FUJI reel seat

Art.-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11744-390	3.90m	up to 150g	141cm	3+3	255g	8		
11744-420	4.20m	up to 150g	151cm	3+3	340g	8		

Art.-No.		Article number quiver tip	Matching with feeder rod
11744-000L	Quiver Light	11744-000L	L
11744-000M	Quiver Medium	11744-000M	M
11744-000H	Quiver Heavy	11744-000H	H



AQUALITE LIGHT FEEDER

Compared to the Heavy Feeder models the Aqualite Light Feeder rods offer a somewhat more parabolic action and are the proper choice for method feeder fishing as well as for fishing at the close range or at light current.

Art.-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11775-365	3.60m	up to 120g	126cm	3+2	280g	13		
11775-395	3.90m	up to 120g	137cm	3+2	300g	13		

Art.-No.	
11774-365G	Quiver G-12HQ
11774-365R	Quiver R-12HQ
11774-395G	Quiver G-13HQ
11774-395R	Quiver R-13HQ
11774-425G	Quiver G-14HQ
11774-425R	Quiver R-14HQ

Article number quiver tip		Matching with feeder rod
11774-365G	G	11774-365
11774-365R	R	
11774-395G	G	11774-395
11774-395R	R	
11774-425G	G	11774-425
11774-425R	R	
11775-365G	G	11775-365
11775-365R	R	
11775-395G	G	11775-395
11775-395R	R	

AQUALITE FEEDER

Strong feeder rods with large guides for uncompromising application. Despite the strong backbone these rods feature a well-balanced handling. The casting weight up to 180g covers feeder fishing with large feeders at strong current. The large guides used at the quiver tips easily permit the use of shockleaders.

Art.-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11774-365	3.60m	up to 180g	126cm	3+2	300g	14		
11774-395	3.90m	up to 180g	137cm	3+2	310g	14		
11774-425	4.20m	up to 180g	147cm	3+2	340g	14		



11775-365

11774-425



BLACK WIDOW FEEDER NEW

The new Black Widow feeder rod series offers well balanced feeder rods with a powerful backbone at a very good price-performance ratio. The thin carbon fiber blank is very well balanced, loads perfectly during the cast and enables great casting distances. Delivered with 2 different quiver tips.



POWERMESH FEEDER

The Powermesh feeder rods comprise a series of premium feeder rods at an astonishing price-performance ratio. Every model is delivered with two different solid carbon tips.

The models with 100g and 120g casting weight have especially been developed for method feeder fishing mostly at silent waters or waters with only little current, which is getting increasingly popular. These rods feature a very harmonic handling and offer enough power reserves to force even large carps during the fight with the fish.

The heavy feeder models with a casting weight up to 150g are classical all-round feeder rods, which can be applied as well in rivers with strong current, as well as at silent waters. The strong backbone offers enough power reserves to force barbel and company safely also at strong current. The large guides used at the quiver tips easily allow the use of shockleaders.



WINDCAST METHOD FEEDER NEW

Premium light and well-balanced feeder rod with very thin blank for method fishing. The semi-parabolic blank fully loads during the cast and buffers flights and headbutts perfectly. Equipped with titanium oxide single leg guides. Delivered with 3 quiver tips



Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11789-270	2.70m	up to 80g	97cm	3+2	190g	13		
11789-300	3.00m	up to 80g	107cm	3+2	215g	14		
11789-330	3.30m	up to 100g	117cm	3+2	255g	14		
11789-360	3.60m	up to 150g	125cm	3+2	295g	15		
11789-390	3.90m	up to 150g	135cm	3+2	325g	15		

Art.-No.		
11789-000Y	Quiver Y-150g	
11789-000R	Quiver R-150g	
11789-001Y	Quiver Y-80/100g	
11789-001R	Quiver R-80/100g	

Article number	quiver tip	Matching with feeder rod
11789-000Y	Y	11789-360/390
11789-000R	R	
11789-001Y	Y	11789-270/300/330
11789-001R	R	



Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11780-331	3.30m	up to 100g	117cm	3+2	205g	13		
11780-361	3.60m	up to 120g	127cm	3+2	245g	14		
11780-391	3.90m	up to 120g	137cm	3+2	270g	14		
11780-365	3.60m	up to 150g	126cm	3+2	250g	14		
11780-395	3.90m	up to 150g	136cm	3+2	290g	14		
11780-425	4.20m	up to 150g	146cm	3+2	300g	14		

Art.-No.		
11780-331R	Quiver R-11MQ	
11780-331Y	Quiver Y-11MQ	
11780-361R	Quiver R-12MHQ	
11780-361Y	Quiver Y-12MHQ	
11780-391R	Quiver R-13MHQ	
11780-391Y	Quiver Y-13MHQ	
11780-365R	Quiver R-12HQ	
11780-365Y	Quiver Y-12HQ	
11780-395R	Quiver R-13HQ	
11780-395Y	Quiver Y-13HQ	
11780-425R	Quiver R-14HQ	
11780-425Y	Quiver Y-14HQ	

Article number	quiver tip	Matching with feeder rod
11780-331R	R	11780-331
11780-331Y	Y	
11780-361R	R	11780-361
11780-361Y	Y	
11780-391R	R	11780-391
11780-391Y	Y	
11780-365R	R	11780-365
11780-365Y	Y	
11780-395R	R	11780-395
11780-395Y	Y	
11780-425R	R	11780-425
11780-425Y	Y	



11780-425

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11792-330	3.30m	up to 80g	117cm	3+3	175g	16		
11792-360	3.60m	up to 80g	127cm	3+3	185g	16		
11792-390	3.90m	up to 80g	137cm	3+3	195g	16		

Art.-No.		
11792-000R	Quiver R-HQ	
11792-000Y	Quiver Y-LQ	
11792-000G	Quiver G-MQ	

Article number	quiver tip	Matching with feeder rod
11792-000R	R	11792-330/360/390
11792-000Y	Y	
11792-000G	G	



WINDCAST FEEDER NEW

At the Windcast feeder rods, very thin blanks with powerful backbone have been focused. The thin High Modulus carbon fiber blank resiles immediately after the cast and has no torque – more precise casts are the result. The big aluminum oxide double leg guides are also suitable for the use of shockleaders and improve the casting distance. Ideal for strong currents and heavy casting weights. Every Windcast feeder is delivered with 2 carbon fiber quiver tips.



TOURNAMENT MATCH AGS NEW

The name Tournament stands for highest quality and precision within the DAIWA range – according to this claim, we designed a series of Tournament match rods, which are equipped with the exclusive and ultra-light DAIWA AGS guides made of carbon fiber. Due to these guides the rod's action is getting distinctly faster and features almost no torque at casting – in

combination with the X45 carbon fiber construction, which makes the blank distortion-proof, accurate and precise casts are the result – ideal for competitions! The Fast Taper blank offers a fast tip action, which catapults rigs of 10gr to 30gr over enormous distances. The strong backbone has enough power reserves to force also carps securely. Nevertheless this rod



Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11790-300	3.00m	up to 100g	106cm	3+2	185g	14		
11790-330	3.30m	up to 120g	115cm	3+2	205g	15		
11790-360	3.60m	up to 120g	125cm	3+2	225g	15		
11790-390	3.90m	up to 120g	135cm	3+2	255g	15		

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11795-360	3.60m	up to 150g	125cm	3+2	240g	14		
11795-390	3.90m	up to 150g	135cm	3+2	260g	14		
11795-420	4.20m	up to 150g	145cm	3+2	290g	15		



- Premium carbon fiber blank
- Titanium oxide guides
- Strong blank construction
- Fuji® reel seat
- 2 Quiver tips
- Premium AAA cork handle with EVA finish



FUJI reel seat

Art.-No.	
11790-330G	Quiver G-11/12-120g
11790-330R	Quiver R-11/12-120g
11790-390G	Quiver G-13-120g
11790-390R	Quiver R-13-120g

Art.-No.	
11795-000G	Quiver G-150g
11795-000R	Quiver R-150g

Article number	quiver tip	Matching with feeder rod
11790-330G	G	11790-330/360
11790-330R	R	
11790-390G	G	11790-390
11790-390R	R	
11795-000G	G	11795-360/390/420
11795-000R	R	

also has enough elasticity to be able to land a big fish reliably with thin leaders. A real classy rod for the experienced match angler!

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11109-390	3.90m	10-30g	137cm	3	230g	15		
11109-420	4.20m	10-30g	147cm	3	235g	15		
11109-450	4.50m	10-30g	157cm	3	260g	15		



- HVF® carbon fiber blank
- V-Joint® put-over joint
- X45® Carbon fiber construction
- AGS® carbon fiber guides
- 3DX® carbon fiber window
- Fuji® reel seat
- AAA cork handle



FUJI reel seat



AQUALITE COARSE FISHING RODS

This series convinces by slim blank diameters, light weight blanks and high quality components. Made of high modulus carbon, those rods are extraordinary well balanced. By using the exclusive DAIWA sling reel seat at the Sensor Float and Power Float the balance can perfectly be adjusted to the reel's size.



AQUALITE SENSOR FLOAT

These rods are distinguished by an extreme slim, light weight blank and a very sensitive solid carbon tip that is nearly unbreakable. Ideally suited for light fishing for tench, bream, perch and small carps.

The perfect rod for sbirolino fishing and fishing for coregonos with the float rig, since the super soft tip absorbs every head shock and reduces unhooking considerably.

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11786-360	3.60m	10-35g	125cm	3	260g	9		
11786-390	3.90m	10-35g	135cm	3	220g	9		
11786-420	4.20m	10-35g	145cm	3	235g	9		



AQUALITE POWER FLOAT

Lightweight and well balanced rods with semi-parabolic action. Ideal for fishing with float. The size of the guides is chosen to let the line stopper slide through the guides without problems. The Aqualite Power Float rods are also well suited for zander and trout fishing.

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11785-360	3.60m	15-50g	126cm	3	170g	9		
11785-390	3.90m	15-50g	136cm	3	225g	9		
11785-420	4.20m	15-50g	146cm	3	240g	9		

AQUALITE POWER MATCH

Premium superiorly manufactured classic match rods with narrow guides. Ideally suited when heavy wagglers are the choice. These rods provide enough power reserves to net even big breams and medium sized carps. Equipped with screw down reel seat.

Art.-No.	length	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11784-390	3.90m	135cm	3	240g	13		
11784-420	4.20m	145cm	3	250g	14		



11784-390



11785-390



11786-390





MEGAFORCE TELE NEW

The Megaforce Tele offer thin but powerful carbon fiber blanks with a smooth bending curve at a great price-performance ratio. The broad range of casting weights and lengths provides a fitting model for nearly every field of application.

MEGAFORCE TELE 40

Sensitive rod with tip action for fishing with ground- and float rigs for trout, tench and zander.

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11496-270	2.70m	5-40g	100cm	5	180g	5		
11496-300	3.00m	5-40g	102cm	5	205g	5		
11496-330	3.30m	5-40g	103cm	6	240g	6		
11496-360	3.60m	5-40g	103cm	6	245g	6		
11496-390	3.90m	5-40g	105cm	7	330g	7		
11496-420	4.20m	5-40g	105cm	7	340g	7		



COMPASS MOBILE TELEPOLE

Telescopic pole rod with extra short sections. Due to the section length of 40cm, this rod nearly can be carried in your jacket pocket. It's ideally practicable for catching bait fish or a spontaneous trip. The carbon fiber blank reduces the rod's weight and offers great fighting action.



Art.-No.	length	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.		
11752-300	3.00m	40cm	9	75g		
11752-400	4.00m	40cm	12	135g		
11752-500	5.00m	40cm	15	220g		



MEGAFORCE TELE 60

Classical all-round rod for fishing for carp, pike, zander, barbell etc. Powerful backbone with sensitive tip and great power reserves within the handle.

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11497-270	2.70m	30-60g	100cm	5	200g	5		
11497-300	3.00m	30-60g	112cm	5	220g	5		
11497-330	3.30m	30-60g	104cm	6	265g	6		
11497-360	3.60m	30-60g	114cm	6	275g	6		



11496-270



11497-270



11498-300



11499-300



11495-360

MEGAFORCE TELE 90

The perfect series when heavier fishing is required – ideal for pike, carp and eel. These rods offer enormous power reserves for fishing with heavy rigs or in strong current.

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11498-300	3.00m	40-90g	112cm	5	220g	5		
11498-330	3.30m	40-90g	104cm	6	270g	6		
11498-360	3.60m	40-90g	114cm	6	285g	6		
11498-390	3.90m	40-90g	115cm	7	355g	7		

MEGAFORCE TELE 150

Very powerful telescopic rod for the use of heavy leads for eel and pike. Ideal for strong current or when fishing with large baits.

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11499-300	3.00m	70-150g	105cm	5	250g	5		
11499-360	3.60m	70-150g	106cm	6	335g	6		
11499-390	3.90m	70-150g	107cm	7	400g	7		

MEGAFORCE TELE 300

A real powerhouse for fishing with very big baits or in strong current. This rod is also suitable for occasional sea fishing.

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11495-360	3.60m	100-300g	106cm	6	355g	6		



SEA FISHING RODS

- ▶ HVF® carbon fiber blank
- ▶ Fuji® Alconite K-guides
- ▶ Overlaying tip guide
- ▶ Fuji® reel seat
- ▶ Premium AAA cork handle
- ▶ Transportation holdall

HVF



FUJI reel seat



TEAM DAIWA PILK

With the TEAM DAIWA Pilk, DAIWA presents a range of premium saltwater jigging rods, which have been designed according to the requirements of Norway as well as of the Baltic and North Sea.

The tip action perfectly absorbs head shocks of cod and friends and therefore reduces the threat of losses. The slim and lightweight HVF carbon fiber blank offers huge power reserves to force even large cods to the surface uncompromisingly. The Fuji K-guides reliably prevent tanglings at the guides by their special frame design.

Both models with 300g casting weight are designed for large pirks and shads – also perfectly applicable for halibut in shallow water!

The 2.70m model with a casting weight up to 100g has been designed for fishing for coalfish and pollack with small pirks and shads – fishing fun even at smaller fishes is guaranteed by the slight parabolic action.



SEALINE

SEALINE X'TREME INTERLINE

It's not necessary to say much about this classical rod – many big halibuts and cods haven't been landed with our Sealine X'Treme Interline during the last years. Everybody who has once fished with this rod does not want miss it.

The 30-50lbs version is suitable for sea fishing with all kind of lures for halibut, cod, ling and wolffish. The tip is perfectly sensitive even for the lightest



Art-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11881-210	2.10m	100-200g	111cm	2	255g	8		
11881-211	2.10m	150-300g	111cm	2	260g	8		
11881-240	2.40m	80-150g	127cm	2	260g	8		
11881-241	2.40m	100-200g	127cm	2	275g	8		
11881-245	2.40m	150-300g	127cm	2	300g	8		
11881-275	2.70m	50-100g	142cm	2	275g	9		
11881-270	2.70m	100-200g	142cm	2	305g	9		



bites and due to the powerful backbone you can easily fight with a 100kg heavyweight giant.
The more lightweight 15-30lbs version is ideally suiting for fishing for cod-fish, cod and halibut.

Art-No.	length	lbs	d. lgth.	parts	wt.		
11817-300	2.35m	30-50lbs	162cm	2	415g		
11817-301	2.35m	15-30lbs	158cm	2	450g		





SEALINE X'TREME 10-15LBS

Among many sea fishermen, the Sealine rods meanwhile have a legendary reputation, since these rods enabled the catch of numerous big fish, like halibuts over 300lbs and cods over 60lbs without problems.

The newest Sealine X'Treme Interline with a casting weight of 10-15lbs has been specially designed for fishing for coalfish in Norway. The parabolic action absorbs flights perfectly and ensures fun at fighting with the fish.

SEALINE

SEALINE X'TREME TRAVEL

Travel rods are getting increasingly popular for fishing trips to northern Norway, since these multipiece rods offer the possibility to carry them along on vacation, without the need for expensive rod transportation tubes. At the design of travel rods, the nowadays established rod construction technology enables the construction of multipiece rods, which feature a similar action to a 2-piece rod. The Sealine X'Treme Travel series from DAIWA offers a small range of premium and well equipped travel rods, which cover all popular fishing techniques at Norway. You don't need to accept a compromise concerning quality and reliability.



SEALINE X'TREME TRAVEL INTERLINE

The design of a multipiece interline travel rod has posed a real challenge to our Japanese engineers, since this implies the transfer of the high quality standards of one-piece interline rods to a multipiece blank construction. After two years of development, we already recognized at the first field tests, that our engineers have accomplished a major achievement at designing these rods. The action is nearly identical to that of a one-piece rod. The soft tip perfectly absorbs all flights and headbutts, while the strong backbone provides great power reserves during the fight with the fish. Like this, you can fight also with huge halibuts and cods without being forced to compromises. These rods are perfect for fishing with pirks between 100g and 300g as well as with XL shads up to 30cm in combination with heavy jigheads.

Art.-No.	length	lbs	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.		
11817-210	2.13m	30-40lbs	77cm	3	410g		

SEALINE X'TREME TRAVEL BOAT

These boat rods are designed for heavy-duty fishing in Norway for halibut, cod and ling. Lightweight blanks with tip action and great power reserves in the handle section.

Equipped with Fuji Alconite guides, Fuji heavy-duty reel seat, V-Joint™ spigot joint and premium EVA handle. These rods are delivered in a padded cloth bag, which perfectly protects the rods from damages in the suitcase.

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11810-210	2.13m	200-400g	77cm	3	325g	9		
11810-215	2.13m	250-600g	77cm	3	340g	9		

SEALINE X'TREME TRAVEL PILK

With the Sealine X'Treme Travel Pilk, you are perfectly furnished for jigging. The soft tip perfectly absorbs headshocks and the powerful backbone offers great power reserves also for big specimen.

Equipped with Fuji Alconite guides, Fuji® reel seat, V-Joint spigot joint and premium cork handle. The rods are delivered in a padded cloth bag, which perfectly protects the rods from damages in the suitcase.

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11810-240	2.44m	100-200g	66cm	4	265g	8		
11810-245	2.13m	150-300g	76cm	3	260g	7		

Perfect for pinks up to 200g and shads up to 20cm. Sealine X'Treme – uncompromisingly strong and reliable.

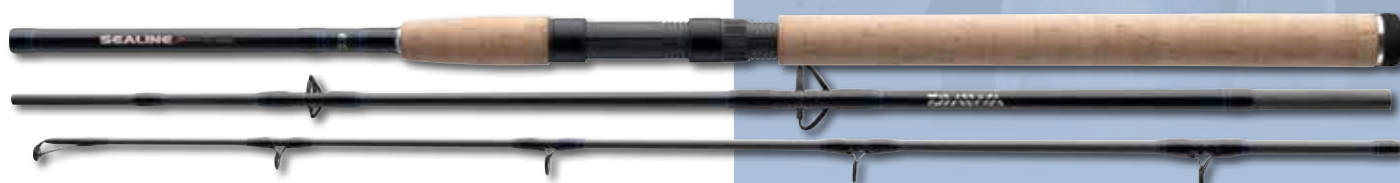
Art-No.	length	lbs	d. lgth.	parts	wt.		
11817-225	2.25m	10-15lbs	161cm	2	270g		



11817-210

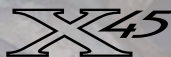


11810-210



11817-240

- ▶ HVF® carbon fiber material
- ▶ X45® Carbon fiber construction
- ▶ Fuji® Alconite K-guides
- ▶ Wrapped guides
- ▶ Fuji® reel seat with CNC-cut nut
- ▶ Woven carbon fiber spacer



FUJI reel seat



SALTIGA SPIN

Since many years, Saltiga stands as synonym for highest quality and durability at fight with the giants of the seas like halibut, GT, amberjack and co. The Saltiga spinning rods are especially dimensioned for these predators. The special blank construction enables the manufacturing of perfectly balanced rods, which resist highest strains, but nevertheless enable a sensitive and light handling. The tip is especially soft in the upper quarter and therefore absorbs headbutts and strikes perfectly, which occur very distinct at fishing with braided lines. Thanks to the special X45 blank construction, these rods can be strained to the extreme during the fight with the fish. All guides have been double wrapped for extreme bending curves. The high-class Fuji K-guides reliably prevent tanglings during the cast and are insusceptible to strikes and



- ▶ GlaTech construction
- ▶ Extra strong Fuji® boat rod rest
- ▶ Extra strong Fuji® guides
- ▶ Aluminum gimbal buttcap



FUJI reel seat



SALTIGA BOAT

With the Saltiga boat rod, DAIWA presents a premium boat rod with best components intended for heavy fishing in Norway. The Saltiga Boat has especially been interpreted for the fishing with very large and heavy shads for halibut and heavy fishing with natural baits for ling. By combining DAIWA HVF carbon fiber material with the nearly unbreakable GlaTech glass fiber construction, we were able to build a rod, which is nearly unbreakable even under highest strains despite its low weight and the good balance. The soft tip indicates every bite reliably even when fishing in great depths – during the fight with the fish the rod absorbs every headbutt perfectly and reduces unhooking. The strong backbone provides you with the necessary control even at toughest fights. Additionally this



FUJI reel seat



TEAM DAIWA SEABASS

Since fishing for seabass is getting increasingly successful and popular also in the North Sea, we developed a small rod series. The short models are designed for boat fishing, while the long models (3.30m and 3.60m) are intended for use from the bank, where long casts are required. The somewhat softer tip reduces unhooking and the strong backbone enables long casting distances also with heavy lures. Despite their great power, also the 3.30m and 3.60m models offer a very well balanced handling and enable enduring fatigue-proof fishing.



hits. The casting weights from 50-135g or 70-185g especially cover the light to medium heavy fishing with shad and pirk and are also perfectly applicable for cod fishing at the Baltic Sea or the Atlantic. Both 2.10m models feature a single-piece blank, which is mounted on the handle section. The two 2.40m models feature an equal blank division.

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11899-240	2.40m	50-135g	127cm	2	302g	7		
11899-241	2.40m	70-185g	127cm	2	320g	7		



rod is also the perfect partner for fishing with large and heavy shads for the giant of the north – the halibut. Shads up to 600g and sinkers up to 1.5 kg can be fished with this rod without problems.

Art.-No.	length	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11825-210	2.10m	148cm	2	460g	9		



Equipped with Fuji guides, Fuji reel seat, premium saltwater-resistant EVA handle and premium holdall.

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11730-270	2.70m	50-100g	140cm	2	252g	8		
11730-331	3.30m	15-50g	170cm	2	268g	9		
11730-330	3.30m	50-100g	170cm	2	270g	9		
11730-360	3.60m	30-70g	185cm	2	282g	9		
11730-361	3.60m	50-100g	185cm	2	284g	9		



SALTIGA AIR PORTABLE NEW

The new Saltiga Air Portable series has been especially developed for fishing in the tropics for GT, cubera, amberjack, rooster etc., which is gaining popularity. Due to the detachable construction these rods can be carried within your normal luggage, no additional, expensive rod tube is necessary. The V-Joint spigot joint in combination with the X45 blank construction at these Saltiga rods enables the construction of nearly unbreakable, multi-sectioned blanks, which stand highest strains. All guides have been developed to provide full safety during the fight with the fish even at extreme bending curves. The powerful blank has a soft tip, which loads perfectly to cast poppers, gliders and stickbaits over great distances. The long front handle section in combination with the very powerful blank offers an optimal lever to guide also extremely strong fish to the surface uncompromisingly. The semi-hard rod tube protects the rods optimally during the transportation in your luggage. Depending on the model, these rods are also perfectly suited for fishing for cod, coalfish and halibut in Norway.

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11870-175	1.73m	180-400g	108cm	2	405g	6		
11870-250	2.57m	40-120g	97cm	3	460g	7		
11870-255	2.57m	50-160g	97cm	3	480g	7		
11870-240	2.44m	30-120g	93cm	3	420g	7		

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11870-230	2.31m	20-60g	89cm	3	380g	7		

- ▶ HVF® carbon fiber blank
- ▶ V-Joint® put-over joint
- ▶ X45® Carbon fiber construction
- ▶ Fuji® Alconite K-guides
- ▶ Fuji® reel seat with double-nut
- ▶ Semi-hard transportation holdall



TANACOM BULL NEW

The Tanacom Bull rods have especially been developed for the use with electro-reels – the strong blank can be fished with weights up to 1000gr – ideal when fishing in great depth for ling and red bass. The soft tip detects bites also in great depth and reduces the danger of losses during retrieving. The blank offers enough power reserves to force even big fish and guide them to the surface without problems. The ALPS guides, which have especially been designed for tough strains, don't feature inlays and thus are perfectly suitable for uncompromising hard application at the boat. The ALPS reel seat made of aluminum has a double screw and safely fastens the heavy electro reels without loosening after a while.

- ▶ HVF® carbon fiber blank
- ▶ ALPS® guides
- ▶ ALPS® reel seat
- ▶ Premium EVA handle
- ▶ Strong blank construction



Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11806-195	1.95m	300-800g	132cm	1+1	495g	8		
11806-210	2.10m	300-800g	148cm	1+1	520g	9		





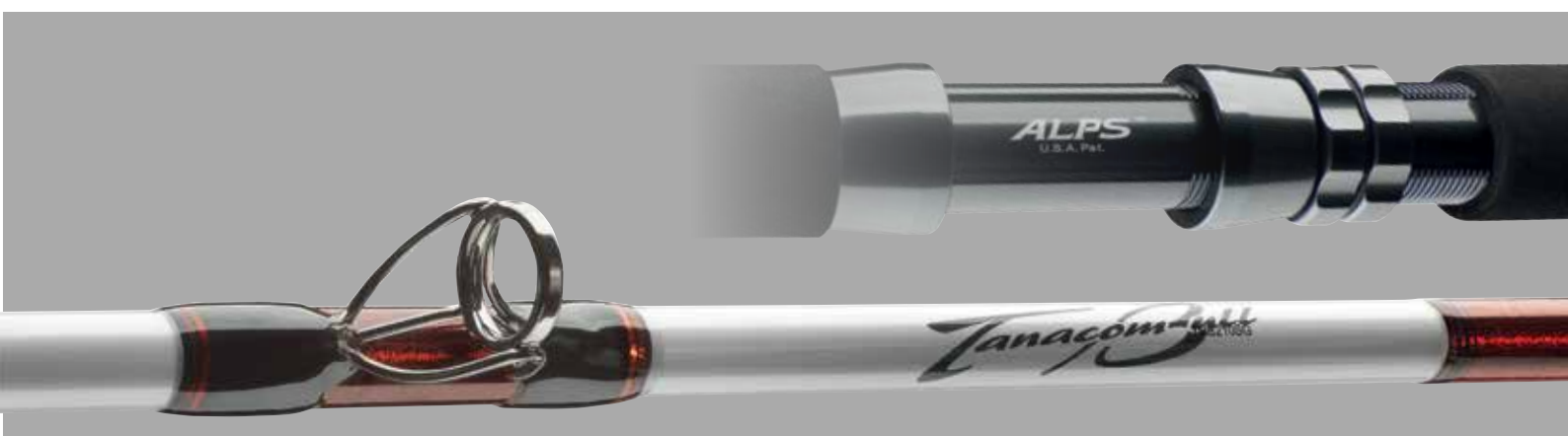
11870-175



11870-240



11870-230



- ▶ HMC+® Carbon fiber blank
- ▶ Fuji® Alconite guides
- ▶ Fuji® reel seat
- ▶ Overlaying tip guide
- ▶ Strong blank construction
- ▶ Premium EVA handle
- ▶ Exclusive transportation holdall



SALTIST HALIBUT SPECIAL

Targeted fishing for halibut is getting more and more popular, since increased knowledge about the right fishing spots in combination with the development of special fishing techniques, where shads are presented in medium water levels, meanwhile enhance the chance for success.

The DAIWA Saltist Halibut Special has particularly been designed for fishing with medium and large shads. The soft tip reduces the threat of losses and the strong backbone offers enough reserves to force even huge halibuts to the water surface. By the undivided blank construction, weak points like joints have been completely eliminated. The short handle section cares for an optimum lever during the fight with the fish. According to your preference, you can choose between a version for spinning, or multiplier reel, which both feature the same blank.





SALTIST HALIBUT BOAT

With small guides for use of multiplier reels. This rod is also perfectly applicable for trolling for halibut with shads or large plugs.

Art-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11545-225	2.25m	200-400g	172cm	2	345g	10		

SALTIST HALIBUT SPIN

With large guides for use with spinning reels. Perfect for fishing with shads in depths between 10m and 20m. Offers also enough power reserves for large specimen.

Art-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11545-226	2.25m	200-400g	172cm	2	350g	8		



MEGAFORCE SOLID TIP

The special solid glass fiber tip, which is melted into the carbon fiber blank, is literally made for saltwater fishing. The soft tip is nearly unbreakable and therefore greatly reduces the threat of losses during the fight with the fish. Lightweight and very well balanced rods with great power reserves in the handle section.

MEGAFORCE SOLID TIP PILK

This small series covers most fields of application of jigging in Norway as well as in the North and Baltic Sea. The solid glass fiber tip reduces losses and the rods have enough backbone to force even large specimen.

Art-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11539-210	2.10m	80-200g	109cm	2	310g	8		
11539-215	2.10m	100-300g	109cm	2	360g	8		
11539-240	2.40m	80-200g	125cm	2	360g	9		
11539-245	2.40m	100-300g	125cm	2	410g	9		

MEGAFORCE SOLID TIP BOAT

This model has especially been designed for fishing with the multiplier reel. Due to its casting weight of 200-500g this rod is a real all-rounder for Norway, when heavier rigs are needed. Perfect for halibut and cod as well as for deep sea fishing for ling. The blank features enormous power reserves.

Art-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11539-225	2.25m	200-500g	167cm	2	410g	9		



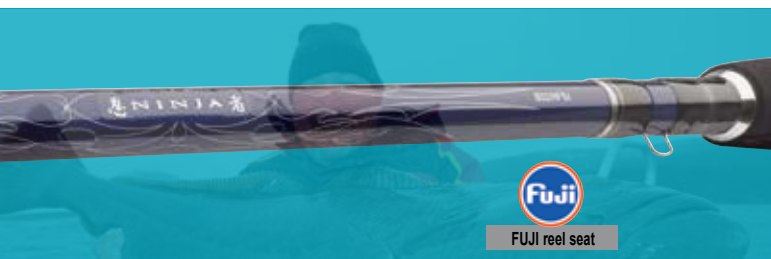
- ▶ High modulus carbon fiber blank
- ▶ Fuji® reel seat
- ▶ Saltwater-proof titanium oxide guides
- ▶ Overlaying tip guide
- ▶ Saltwater resistant EVA handle
- ▶ Strong backbone
- ▶ Transportation holdall



FUJI reel seat

MEGAFORCE PILK

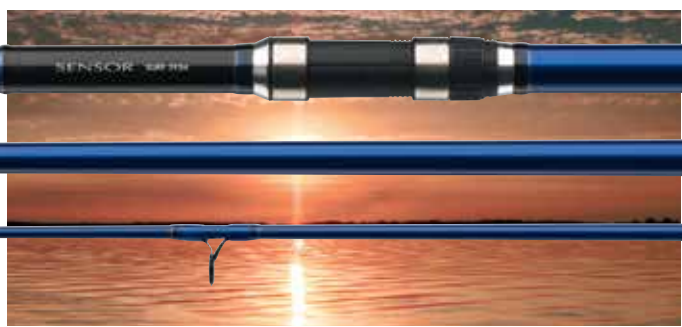
With the Megaforce Pilk, DAIWA presents a completely reworked jigging rod series. The rods are made of high modulus carbon fiber and are designed for fishing in the North and Baltic Sea as well as for fishing in Norway. The rods are very well balanced and their soft tip perfectly absorbs headshakes of cod & Co. Ideally suited for the use of braided lines. This series covers nearly all fields of application at the North Sea.



FUJI reel seat

NINJA BOAT INTERLINE

Fishing with interline rods is getting increasingly popular at sea fishing, since the interline construction offers essential advantages compared to conventional rods with guides. The strain is evenly scattered over the whole blank, ensuring an optimal bending curve and power transmission. Broken guide inlays due to transport or fallen over rods belong to the past.



SENSOR SURF

The 2.25m version with 200-500g casting weight has been designed for jigging for cod in great depths as well as for fishing for halibuts with large shads.

The 2.7m version is a light sea fishing rod for fishing for pollack and coalfish with small shads and pirks.

Art.-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11896-210	2.10m	150-300g	110cm	2	260g	7		
11896-225	2.25m	200-500g	117cm	2	300g	8		
11896-240	2.40m	100-200g	127cm	2	280g	7		
11896-245	2.40m	150-300g	127cm	2	300g	7		
11896-270	2.70m	40-100g	140cm	2	280g	7		
11896-275	2.70m	100-200g	140cm	2	320g	7		
11896-300	3.00m	100-200g	157cm	2	340g	8		



The line cannot be damaged at contact with sharp edges on the boat. If the SiC inlay of the tip guide nevertheless should get damaged, it easily can be screwed off and replaced. The Ninja rods are designed for the use of both multiplier and spinning reels. Due to the casting weight of 100-300g these rods are real all-rounders, which can be applied for fishing for cod, coalfish and also halibut.

Art.-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.		
11815-215	2.10m	100-300g	114cm	2	265g		
11815-245	2.40m	100-300g	129cm	2	310g		
11815-275	2.70m	100-300g	144cm	2	350g		



WINDCAST SURF NEW

The Windcast surf rods have especially been developed for fishing in the Baltic or Northern Sea and combine a thin blank with a powerful backbone for maximum casting distances – the somewhat softer tip ensures an optimal bite indication. The rod loads optimally over the whole blank with casting weights from 150gr to 180gr and enables you to reach great casting distances.

Art.-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11808-390	3.90m	100-200g	137cm	3	490g	8		
11808-420	4.20m	100-200g	147cm	3	535g	8		
11808-450	4.50m	100-200g	157cm	3	590g	8		



SENSOR SURF NEW

Good-priced composite surf rod with powerful backbone and sensitive tip. Ideal for beginners and anglers, who only occasionally do surfcast fishing.

Art.-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11807-395	3.90m	100-250g	136cm	3	730g	6		
11807-425	4.20m	100-250g	146cm	3	770g	6		
11807-455	4.50m	100-250g	157cm	3	810g	6		



With the Seahunter X series we offer premium carbon fiber rods with a fantastic price-performance-ratio. All rods have a spigot joint for an optimal bending curve and feature a premium natural cork handle. Seawater-proof solid double leg guides complete this premium equipment which is remarkable for this price range.



EXCELER TROLLING

Special rods for trolling with Downriggers and Dipsy Divers. The Exceler Trolling series has been developed in cooperation with our DAIWA consultants from Sweden. Made for catching salmon, sea trout, pike and cod. Of course these rods are equipped with a gimbal and an overlapping tip guide for line protection. The combination of carbon fiber and fiberglass warrants high breaking strength even under great strains and a well balanced feeling.



PILK

This jiggling rod series offers a strong backbone in connection with a somewhat softer tip to reduce the danger of breakage with braided lines. Perfectly suitable for usage in the Baltic or German Sea as well as for fishing in Norway or Iceland.

Art-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11534-210	2.10m	100-200g	109cm	2	215g	6		
11534-240	2.40m	100-200g	123cm	2	225g	6		
11534-270	2.70m	100-200g	139cm	2	270g	6		
11534-300	3.00m	100-200g	154cm	2	305g	6		



An ideal sea trout rod for the German Baltic coast and for Scandinavia. Due to the semi-parabolic action, this rod fully loads during the cast and thus enables great casting distances. The thin and very lightweight blank is well balanced and offers a strong backbone even for biggest fish. Equipped with double leg starter guide and single leg guides.

Art-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11533-310	3.10m	10-40g	159cm	2	225g	9		

SEABASS

The Seahunter X Seabass has especially been developed for fishing for sea bass at the Dutch coast as well as for boat fishing. The 3.00m version is perfectly made for bankfishing with smaller jigs, pirks and spoons.

Art-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11532-270	2.70m	40-120g	139cm	2	245g	8		
11532-330	3.30m	40-120g	169cm	2	325g	9		
11532-300	3.00m	15-50g	154cm	2	225g	9		

SEAHUNTER X



EXCELER INTERLINE DOWNRIGGER

Interline rods have acquired an outstanding reputation for trolling within the last years - the Interline Downrigger with a length of 2.40m provides all advantages of the Interline construction for fishing for salmon, sea trout and pike.

Art-No.	length	lb	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.		
11808-240	2.40m	12-20	127cm	2	280g		



EXCELER INTERLINE DISPY DIVER

Special rod for usage with Dipsy Divers. All common Diver sizes can be fished with this rod. Despite the strong backbone, this rod has enough resilience to absorb head shakes and escape attempts of big salmon.

Art-No.	length	lb	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.		
11808-270	2.70m	15-30	142cm	2	325g		



The DAIWA LINE RANGE 2016

DAIWA LINES



DAIWA 12 BRAID

After the great success of the Tournament 8 Braid we often got to hear: This can't be done better – however, in fact it can! With the new morethan 12 BRAID and the new Saltiga 12 Braid DAIWA offers a premium braided line of outstanding quality for the season 2016. The power of this line exceeds the breaking strength of conventional lines of the same diameter by up to 20 %! This line, which is built up of 12 single strands, is manufactured in a complicated and time-consuming procedure in Japan according to highest quality standards. The use of 12 strands here offers up to now unknown possibilities to improve the features of a braided line. Compared to standard braided lines, the abrasion resistance is improved up to 72% while the knot strength is considerably higher. The special surface coating made of silicone cares for decreased friction of up to 18% – thus, the casting distances, especially with lightweight lures, as well as noise generation at casting, are considerably improved.

- ▶ 12 strand braid
- ▶ Extreme abrasion resistance
- ▶ Extreme linear strength
- ▶ Perfect round profile
- ▶ Silicone surface coating
- ▶ Extreme low friction
- ▶ Extreme wet knot strength
- ▶ Made in Japan



4-Braid

8-Braid

12-Braid



NEW

MORETHAN 12 BRAID

Color Morethan: lime-green

Art.-No.	ø	strength		capacity
		kg	lb	
12700-008	0.08	5.8	13.0	135 m
12700-010	0.10	7.3	16.0	135 m
12700-012	0.12	10.2	22.0	135 m
12700-014	0.14	12.2	27.0	135 m
12700-016	0.16	14.0	31.0	135 m
12700-018	0.18	16.2	36.0	135 m

Art.-No.	ø	strength		capacity
		kg	lb	
12700-308	0.08	5.8	13.0	300 m
12700-310	0.10	7.3	16.0	300 m
12700-312	0.12	10.2	22.0	300 m
12700-314	0.14	12.2	27.0	300 m
12700-316	0.16	14.0	31.0	300 m
12700-318	0.18	16.2	36.0	300 m



NEW

SALTIGA 12 BRAID

Color Saltiga: multi color

Art.-No.	ø	strength		capacity
		kg	lb	
12701-314	0.14	12.2	27.0	300 m
12701-316	0.16	14.0	31.0	300 m
12701-318	0.18	16.2	36.0	300 m
12701-326	0.26	24.8	55.0	300 m
12701-330	0.30	30.7	68.0	300 m
12701-333	0.33	39.7	88.0	300 m
12701-335	0.35	45.3	100.0	300 m
12701-345	0.45	53.4	118.0	300 m
12701-355	0.55	59.1	130.0	300 m

Art.-No.	ø	strength		capacity
		kg	lb	
12701-614	0.14	12.2	27.0	600 m
12701-616	0.16	14.0	31.0	600 m
12701-618	0.18	16.2	36.0	600 m
12701-626	0.26	24.8	55.0	600 m
12701-630	0.30	30.7	68.0	600 m
12701-633	0.33	39.7	88.0	600 m
12701-635	0.35	45.3	100.0	600 m
12701-645	0.45	53.4	118.0	600 m
12701-655	0.55	59.1	130.0	600 m

NEW

TOURNAMENT 8 BRAID EVO

The well-known and popular Tournament 8 Braid has been further optimized by our engineers and now features an even better knot strength and surface coating. This line, which is made in Japan, now slides through the guides with even less friction and the innovative surface coating offers highest knot strength. The linear strength has been determined according to Japanese standards. The new 8 Braid Evo maintains its compact shape also after heavy and permanent application. An exceptional line made in Japan.

Available in dark green, chartreuse and multicolor.

- ▶ 8 strand braid
- ▶ Roundly braided
- ▶ High linear strength
- ▶ Surface coating
- ▶ High wet knot strength
- ▶ No stretch
- ▶ Made in Japan



Color: dark green

Art.No.	strength				
	ø	kg	lb	capacity	
12780-008	0.08	4.9	10.7	135 m	
12780-010	0.10	6.7	14.7	135 m	
12780-012	0.12	8.6	18.8	135 m	
12780-014	0.14	10.2	22.4	135 m	
12780-016	0.16	12.2	26.8	135 m	
12780-018	0.18	15.8	34.7	135 m	
12780-020	0.20	18.0	39.7	135 m	
12780-026	0.26	19.8	43.7	135 m	

Color: dark green

Art.No.	strength				
	ø	kg	lb	capacity	
12781-008	0.08	4.9	10.7	300 m	
12781-010	0.10	6.7	14.7	300 m	
12781-012	0.12	8.6	18.9	300 m	
12781-014	0.14	10.2	22.4	300 m	
12781-016	0.16	12.2	26.8	300 m	
12781-018	0.18	15.8	34.7	300 m	
12781-020	0.20	18.0	39.7	300 m	
12781-026	0.26	19.8	43.7	300 m	
12781-030	0.30	23.4	51.6	300 m	
12781-035	0.35	35.1	77.4	300 m	
12781-045	0.45	42.3	93.3	300 m	

Color: dark green

Art.No.	strength				
	ø	kg	lb	capacity	
12782-008	0.08	4.9	10.7	1000 m	
12782-010	0.10	6.7	14.7	1000 m	
12782-012	0.12	8.6	18.9	1000 m	
12782-014	0.14	10.2	22.4	1000 m	
12782-016	0.16	12.2	26.8	1000 m	
12782-018	0.18	15.8	34.7	1000 m	
12782-020	0.20	18.0	39.7	1000 m	
12782-026	0.26	19.8	43.7	1000 m	
12782-030	0.30	23.4	51.6	1000 m	
12782-035	0.35	35.1	77.4	1000 m	
12782-045	0.45	42.3	93.3	1000 m	

Color: chartreuse

Art.No.	ø	strength		capacity
		kg	lb	
12780-108	0.08	4.9	10.7	135 m
12780-110	0.10	6.7	14.7	135 m
12780-112	0.12	8.6	18.9	135 m
12780-114	0.14	10.2	22.4	135 m
12780-116	0.16	12.2	26.8	135 m
12780-118	0.18	15.8	34.7	135 m
12780-120	0.20	18.0	39.7	135 m
12780-126	0.26	19.8	43.7	135 m

Color: chartreuse

Art.No.	ø	strength		capacity
		kg	lb	
12781-108	0.08	4.9	10.7	300 m
12781-110	0.10	6.7	14.7	300 m
12781-112	0.12	8.6	18.9	300 m
12781-114	0.14	10.2	22.4	300 m
12781-116	0.16	12.2	26.8	300 m
12781-118	0.18	15.8	34.7	300 m
12781-120	0.20	18.0	39.7	300 m
12781-126	0.26	19.8	43.7	300 m
12781-130	0.30	23.4	51.6	300 m
12781-135	0.35	35.1	77.4	300 m
12781-145	0.45	42.3	93.3	300 m

Color: chartreuse

Art.No.	ø	strength		capacity
		kg	lb	
12782-108	0.08	4.9	10.7	1000 m
12782-110	0.10	6.7	14.7	1000 m
12782-112	0.12	8.6	18.9	1000 m
12782-114	0.14	10.2	22.4	1000 m
12782-116	0.16	12.2	26.8	1000 m
12782-118	0.18	15.8	34.7	1000 m
12782-120	0.20	18.0	39.7	1000 m
12782-126	0.26	19.8	43.7	1000 m
12782-130	0.30	23.4	51.6	1000 m
12782-135	0.35	35.1	77.4	1000 m
12782-145	0.45	42.3	93.3	1000 m



Color: multi color

Art.No.	ø	strength		capacity
		kg	lb	
12780-210	0.10	6.7	14.7	150 m
12780-212	0.12	8.6	18.9	150 m
12780-216	0.16	12.2	26.8	150 m

Color: multi color

Art.No.	ø	strength		capacity
		kg	lb	
12781-210	0.10	6.7	14.7	300 m
12781-212	0.12	8.6	18.9	300 m
12781-216	0.16	12.2	26.8	300 m
12781-220	0.20	18.0	39.7	300 m
12781-226	0.26	19.8	43.7	300 m
12781-230	0.30	23.4	51.6	300 m
12781-235	0.35	35.1	77.4	300 m
12781-245	0.45	42.3	93.3	300 m

Color: multi color

Art.No.	ø	strength		capacity
		kg	lb	
12782-210	0.10	6.7	14.7	1000 m
12782-212	0.12	8.6	18.9	1000 m
12782-216	0.16	12.2	26.8	1000 m
12782-220	0.20	18.0	39.7	1000 m
12782-226	0.26	19.8	43.7	1000 m
12782-235	0.35	35.1	77.4	1000 m
12782-245	0.45	42.3	93.3	1000 m



J-BRAID NEW

- ▶ 8 strand braid
- ▶ Roundly braided
- ▶ High linear strength
- ▶ High abrasion resistance
- ▶ No stretch
- ▶ Made in Japan

The new J-Braid from DAIWA is an exceptional fishing line, which is braided of 8 single strands and completely fulfills all requirements expected of a high-quality fishing line. Regardless if you want to fish for the large saltwater predators like halibut, cod and coalfish or aim to target perch or zander – with the new J-Braid you always ensure the proper contact to the fish. The J-Braid offers the matching diameter for every fishing technique, regardless if sea, river or lake – uncompromising strong and reliable. The J-Braid glides through the guides smoothly and silently, enabling long distances also with lightweight lures. Perfect for spinning and baitcasting reels! Unbelievable price-performance ratio!



Color: dark green

Art.-No.	strength				
	ø	kg	lb	capacity	
12751-006	0.06	4.0	9.0	150 m	
12751-010	0.10	6.0	13.0	150 m	
12751-013	0.13	8.0	18.0	150 m	
12751-016	0.16	9.0	20.0	150 m	
12751-018	0.18	12.0	26.5	150 m	
12751-020	0.20	13.0	29.0	150 m	
12751-022	0.22	17.0	37.5	150 m	
12751-024	0.24	18.0	40.0	150 m	

Color: dark green

Art.-No.	strength				
	ø	kg	lb	capacity	
12751-106	0.06	5.0	11.0	300 m	
12751-110	0.10	7.0	15.0	300 m	
12751-113	0.13	8.5	19.0	300 m	
12751-116	0.16	10.0	22.0	300 m	
12751-118	0.18	12.5	28.0	300 m	
12751-120	0.20	16.0	35.0	300 m	
12751-122	0.22	19.5	43.0	300 m	
12751-124	0.24	22.0	49.0	300 m	
12751-128	0.28	26.5	58.0	300 m	
12751-135	0.35	36.0	79.0	300 m	
12751-142	0.42	46.5	103.0	300 m	

Color: dark green

Art.-No.	strength				
	ø	kg	lb	capacity	
12751-206	0.06	4.0	9.0	1500 m	
12751-210	0.10	6.0	13.0	1500 m	
12751-213	0.13	8.0	18.0	1500 m	
12751-216	0.16	9.0	20.0	1500 m	
12751-218	0.18	12.0	26.5	1500 m	
12751-220	0.20	13.0	29.0	1500 m	
12751-222	0.22	17.0	37.5	1500 m	
12751-224	0.24	18.0	40.0	1500 m	
12751-228	0.28	26.5	58.0	1500 m	
12751-235	0.35	36.0	79.0	1500 m	
12751-242	0.42	46.5	103.0	1500 m	
12751-251	0.51	56.0	123.0	1500 m	
12751-256	0.56	65.0	143.0	1500 m	



Color: chartreuse

Art.-No.	ø	strength		capacity
		kg	lb	
12750-006	0.06	4.0	9.0	150 m
12750-010	0.10	6.0	13.0	150 m
12750-013	0.13	8.0	18.0	150 m
12750-016	0.16	9.0	20.0	150 m
12750-018	0.18	12.0	26.5	150 m
12750-020	0.20	13.0	29.0	150 m
12750-022	0.22	17.0	37.5	150 m
12750-024	0.24	18.0	40.0	150 m
12750-028	0.28	26.5	58.0	150 m



Color: chartreuse

Art.-No.	ø	strength		capacity
		kg	lb	
12750-106	0.06	4.0	9.0	300 m
12750-110	0.10	6.0	13.0	300 m
12750-113	0.13	8.0	18.0	300 m
12750-116	0.16	9.0	20.0	300 m
12750-118	0.18	12.0	26.5	300 m
12750-120	0.20	13.0	29.0	300 m
12750-122	0.22	17.0	27.5	300 m
12750-124	0.24	18.0	40.0	300 m
12750-128	0.28	26.5	58.0	300 m
12750-135	0.35	36.0	79.0	300 m
12750-142	0.42	46.5	103.0	300 m

Color: chartreuse

Art.-No.	ø	strength		capacity
		kg	lb	
12750-206	0.06	4.0	9.0	1500 m
12750-210	0.10	6.0	13.0	1500 m
12750-213	0.13	8.0	18.0	1500 m
12750-216	0.16	9.0	20.0	1500 m
12750-218	0.18	12.0	26.5	1500 m
12750-220	0.20	13.0	29.0	1500 m
12750-222	0.22	17.0	37.5	1500 m
12750-224	0.24	18.0	40.0	1500 m
12750-228	0.28	26.5	58.0	1500 m
12750-235	0.35	36.0	79.0	1500 m
12750-242	0.42	46.5	103.0	1500 m
12750-251	0.51	56.0	123.0	1500 m
12750-256	0.56	65.0	143.0	1500 m

Color: multi color

Art.-No.	ø	strength		capacity
		kg	lb	
12755-006	0.06	4.0	9.0	150 m
12755-010	0.10	6.0	13.0	150 m
12755-013	0.13	8.0	18.0	150 m
12755-016	0.16	9.0	20.0	150 m
12755-018	0.18	12.0	26.5	150 m
12755-020	0.20	13.0	29.0	150 m
12755-022	0.22	17.0	37.5	150 m

Color: multi color

Art.-No.	ø	strength		capacity
		kg	lb	
12755-110	0.10	6.0	13.0	300 m
12755-113	0.13	8.0	18.0	300 m
12755-116	0.16	9.0	20.0	300 m
12755-118	0.18	12.0	26.5	300 m
12755-120	0.20	13.0	29.0	300 m
12755-122	0.22	17.0	37.5	300 m
12755-124	0.24	18.0	40.0	300 m
12755-128	0.28	26.5	58.0	300 m
12755-135	0.35	36.0	79.0	300 m
12755-142	0.42	46.5	103.0	300 m
12755-151	0.51	56.0	123.0	300 m

Color: multi color

Art.-No.	ø	strength		capacity
		kg	lb	
12755-206	0.06	4.0	9.0	1500 m
12755-210	0.10	6.0	13.0	1500 m
12755-213	0.13	8.0	18.0	1500 m
12755-216	0.16	9.0	20.0	1500 m
12755-218	0.18	12.0	26.5	1500 m
12755-220	0.20	13.0	29.0	1500 m
12755-222	0.22	17.0	37.5	1500 m
12755-224	0.24	18.0	40.0	1500 m
12755-228	0.28	26.5	58.0	1500 m
12755-235	0.35	26.0	79.0	1500 m
12755-242	0.42	46.5	103.0	1500 m



TOURNAMENT BRAID SUPER SINKING

The usage of sinking lines is gaining popularity at match and feeder fishing as well as at fishing for carps. The Tournament Braid Super Sinking is sinking fastly due to its specific weight of 1.4 and adapts to the ground structure. This braided line is one of the fastest sinking lines at the market. The special surface coating additionally makes this line relatively abrasion resistant against barriers.

Color: brown



Color: brown

Art.-No.	ø	strength		capacity
		kg	lb	
12709-117	0.17	6.8	15.0	150 m
12709-120	0.20	8.2	18.0	150 m
12709-123	0.23	11.3	25.0	150 m
12709-127	0.27	13.6	30.0	150 m

Color: brown

Art.-No.	ø	strength		capacity
		kg	lb	
12709-217	0.17	6.8	15.0	2000 m
12709-220	0.20	8.2	18.0	2000 m
12709-223	0.23	11.3	25.0	2000 m
12709-227	0.27	13.6	30.0	2000 m

- ▶ Very fast sinking
- ▶ Smooth and flexible
- ▶ Round-braided
- ▶ High abrasion resistance
- ▶ Made in Japan

SUPER SHINOBI

The Super Shinobi belongs to the most popular lines within sea trout anglers since many years. Now we further optimized the Super Shinobi regarding stretching factor and knot strength. Due to the special surface coating, this line produces very little friction resistance and enables extremely long casting distances.

Color: green-transparent



Art.-No.	ø	strength		capacity
		kg	lb	
12901-014	0.14	1.9	4.3	150 m
12901-016	0.16	2.5	5.5	150 m
12901-018	0.18	3.1	6.9	150 m
12901-020	0.20	3.9	8.6	150 m
12901-023	0.23	5.4	11.9	150 m
12901-026	0.26	6.2	13.7	150 m
12901-028	0.28	7.2	16.0	150 m
12901-031	0.31	8.2	18.1	150 m
12901-034	0.34	10.8	23.8	150 m
12901-037	0.37	12.1	26.8	150 m
12901-040	0.40	13.5	29.9	150 m

Art.-No.	ø	strength		capacity
		kg	lb	
12901-314	0.14	1.9	4.3	3000 m
12901-316	0.16	2.5	5.5	3000 m
12901-318	0.18	3.1	6.9	3000 m
12901-320	0.20	3.9	8.6	3000 m
12901-323	0.23	5.4	11.9	3000 m
12901-326	0.26	6.2	13.7	3000 m
12901-328	0.28	7.2	16.0	3000 m
12901-331	0.31	8.2	18.1	3000 m
12901-334	0.34	10.8	23.8	3000 m
12901-337	0.37	12.1	26.8	3000 m
12901-340	0.40	13.5	29.9	3000 m

TEAM DAIWA TD SUPER SOFT NEW

The new TEAM DAIWA Super Soft offers the perfect combination of sensitivity, knot strength and stretch. This line is made in Japan and features an extremely high suppleness. Thus, it can be knotted very well also at thicker diameters. The stretching characteristics have been designed to enable instant hooking also over long distances and to provide enough stretch at the landing to buffer sudden escapes easily.

Color: transparent or moss-green.



- ▶ Soft structure
- ▶ High linear strength
- ▶ High knot strength
- ▶ High abrasion resistance
- ▶ Made in Japan



Color: moss-green

Art.-No.	strength				
	ø	kg	lb	capacity	
12852-014	0.14	2.0	4.4	135 m	
12852-016	0.16	2.5	5.5	135 m	
12852-018	0.18	3.1	6.8	135 m	
12852-020	0.20	3.8	8.5	135 m	
12852-023	0.23	4.9	10.8	135 m	
12852-026	0.26	6.2	13.6	135 m	
12852-030	0.30	8.6	18.9	135 m	
12852-033	0.33	9.6	21.1	135 m	
12852-036	0.36	11.1	24.5	135 m	

Color: moss-green

Art.-No.	strength				
	ø	kg	lb	capacity	
12852-114	0.14	2.0	4.4	270 m	
12852-116	0.16	2.5	5.5	270 m	
12852-118	0.18	3.1	6.8	270 m	
12852-120	0.20	3.8	8.5	270 m	
12852-123	0.23	4.9	10.8	270 m	
12852-126	0.26	6.2	13.6	270 m	
12852-130	0.30	8.6	18.9	270 m	
12852-133	0.33	9.6	21.1	270 m	
12852-136	0.36	11.1	24.5	270 m	

Color: moss-green

Art.-No.	strength				
	ø	kg	lb	capacity	
12852-314	0.14	2.0	4.4	3000 m	
12852-316	0.16	2.5	5.5	3000 m	
12852-318	0.18	3.1	6.8	3000 m	
12852-320	0.20	3.8	8.5	3000 m	
12852-323	0.23	4.9	10.8	3000 m	
12852-326	0.26	6.2	13.6	3000 m	
12852-330	0.30	8.6	18.9	3000 m	
12852-333	0.33	9.6	21.1	3000 m	
12852-336	0.36	11.1	24.5	3000 m	

Color: transparent

Art.-No.	strength				
	ø	kg	lb	capacity	
12853-014	0.14	2.0	4.4	135 m	
12853-016	0.16	2.5	5.5	135 m	
12853-018	0.18	3.1	6.8	135 m	
12853-020	0.20	3.8	8.5	135 m	
12853-023	0.23	4.9	10.8	135 m	
12853-026	0.26	6.2	13.6	135 m	
12853-030	0.30	8.6	18.9	135 m	
12853-033	0.33	9.6	21.1	135 m	
12853-036	0.36	11.1	24.5	135 m	

Color: transparent

Art.-No.	strength				
	ø	kg	lb	capacity	
12853-114	0.14	2.0	4.4	270 m	
12853-116	0.16	2.5	5.5	270 m	
12853-118	0.18	3.1	6.8	270 m	
12853-120	0.20	3.8	8.5	270 m	
12853-123	0.23	4.9	10.8	270 m	
12853-126	0.26	6.2	13.6	270 m	
12853-130	0.30	8.6	18.9	270 m	
12853-133	0.33	9.6	21.1	270 m	
12853-136	0.36	11.1	24.5	270 m	

Color: transparent

Art.-No.	strength				
	ø	kg	lb	capacity	
12853-314	0.14	2.0	4.4	3000 m	
12853-316	0.16	2.5	5.5	3000 m	
12853-318	0.18	3.1	6.8	3000 m	
12853-320	0.20	3.8	8.5	3000 m	
12853-323	0.23	4.9	10.8	3000 m	
12853-326	0.26	6.2	13.6	3000 m	
12853-330	0.30	8.6	18.9	3000 m	
12853-333	0.33	9.6	21.1	3000 m	
12853-336	0.36	11.1	24.5	3000 m	



SAMURAI

The popular DAIWA target fish lines are made in Japan and satisfy highest Japanese quality standards. Thanks to our headquarter in Japan/Tokio, we can offer you best Japan-quality at an outstanding price-performance ratio.

- ▶ High linear strength
- ▶ Perfect knot strength
- ▶ Line color adjusted to target fish
- ▶ Made in Japan

ROACH

Art.-No.	ø	strength		capacity
		kg	lb	
12810-015	0.15	1.7	3.8	500 m
12810-018	0.18	2.5	5.6	500 m

CARP

Art.-No.	ø	strength		capacity
		kg	lb	
12811-025	0.25	5.2	11.4	500 m
12811-030	0.30	7.2	15.9	450 m
12811-035	0.35	10.1	22.3	350 m

TROUT

Art.-No.	ø	strength		capacity
		kg	lb	
12812-016	0.16	2.1	4.7	500 m
12812-018	0.18	2.5	5.6	500 m
12812-020	0.20	3.1	7.0	500 m
12812-022	0.22	4.5	9.8	500 m
12812-025	0.25	5.2	11.4	500 m

CATFISH

Art.-No.	ø	strength		capacity
		kg	lb	
12813-050	0.50	19.3	42.6	180 m
12813-060	0.60	26.6	58.6	135 m

EEL

Art.-No.	ø	strength		capacity
		kg	lb	
12814-030	0.30	7.2	15.9	450 m
12814-035	0.35	10.1	22.3	350 m

ZANDER

Art.-No.	ø	strength		capacity
		kg	lb	
12815-020	0.20	3.2	7.0	500 m
12815-025	0.25	5.2	11.4	500 m
12815-030	0.30	7.2	15.9	450 m

PIKE

Art.-No.	ø	strength		capacity
		kg	lb	
12816-030	0.30	7.2	15.9	450 m
12816-035	0.35	10.1	22.3	350 m
12816-040	0.40	12.4	27.3	250 m

PILK/BOAT

Art.-No.	ø	strength		capacity
		kg	lb	
12817-040	0.40	12.4	27.3	250 m
12817-045	0.45	16.0	35.2	200 m
12817-050	0.50	19.3	42.6	200 m

SURF

Art.-No.	ø	strength		capacity
		kg	lb	
12818-030	0.30	7.2	15.9	400 m
12818-035	0.35	10.1	22.3	300 m

TOURNAMENT FC

With the Tournament FC, DAIWA offers a new developed fluorocarbon leader material from Japan. Due to its abrasion resistance combined with its suppleness it is the perfect leader for all fields of fresh and salt water fishing.

Color: transparent

- High linear strength
- Excellent knot strength
- Extreme abrasion resistance
- Fast sinking
- Made in Japan



Art.No.	ø	strength		capacity
		kg	lb	
12955-016	0.16	1.9	4.0	50m
12955-018	0.18	2.3	5.0	50m
12955-020	0.20	2.9	6.0	50m
12955-023	0.23	4.3	8.0	50m
12955-026	0.26	5.2	10.0	50m
12955-030	0.30	6.3	12.0	50m
12955-033	0.33	7.4	14.0	50m
12955-035	0.35	8.1	16.0	50m
12955-040	0.40	11.4	20.0	50m
12955-045	0.45	12.6	25.0	30m
12955-050	0.50	14.4	30.0	30m

INFINITY FLOOR IT SUPER SOFT NEW

The new Infinity Floor IT is a supple, fast sinking fluorocarbon line, which perfectly lays on the floor. Thanks to the special material characteristics, this line is perfectly suitable as mainline.

Color: transparent

Art.No.	ø	strength		capacity
		kg	lb	
12989-126	0.26	4.7	8.0	1000 m
12989-128	0.28	5.5	10.0	1000 m
12989-130	0.30	6.0	12.0	1000 m
12989-133	0.33	6.9	15.0	1000 m
12989-135	0.35	8.0	18.0	1000 m
12989-139	0.39	9.4	20.0	1000 m

- 100% fluorocarbon
- High linear strength
- Very high abrasion resistance
- Fast sinking
- Nearly invisible under water
- Made in Japan



EXCELER

Premium allround line for diverse fields of application. The Exceler Mono combines a relatively slight stretch with a superior knot strength. Top price-performance ratio.

Color: transparent

Art.No.	ø	strength		capacity
		kg	lb	
12885-025	0.25	5.2	11.5	1850m
12885-028	0.28	6.3	13.9	1540m
12885-031	0.31	7.2	15.9	1210m
12885-035	0.35	10.1	22.3	840m
12885-040	0.40	12.4	27.4	740m
12885-050	0.50	19.3	42.6	450m





INFINITY SENSOR

With the Infinity Sensor DAIWA offers a Japanese high-performance line for carp fishing. This line provides the desired alliance of high abrasion resistance and suppleness.

Color: brown



Art.-No.	ø	strength		capacity
		kg	lb	
12986-127	0.27	5.4	11.9	1790m
12986-131	0.31	7.5	16.5	1300m
12986-133	0.33	8.6	19.0	1060m
12986-136	0.36	10.5	23.1	900m

Art.-No.	ø	strength		capacity
		kg	lb	
12986-327	0.27	5.4	11.9	3000m
12986-331	0.31	7.5	16.5	3000m
12986-333	0.33	8.6	19.0	3000m
12986-336	0.36	10.5	23.1	3000m

- High abrasion resistance
- High knot strength
- High linear strength
- Optimal stretch behavior
- Made in Japan

INFINITY DUO CARP

The Infinity Duo Carp with camouflage design is the cult line of many carp anglers. Many big fish have already been netted with this line.

Color: green-black



Art.-No.	ø	strength		capacity
		kg	lb	
12981-027	0.27	6.5	14.3	1670m
12981-031	0.31	7.6	16.8	1210m
12981-033	0.33	8.6	18.9	1060m
12981-036	0.36	10.7	23.6	840m

Art.-No.	ø	strength		capacity
		kg	lb	
12981-327	0.27	6.5	14.3	3000m
12981-331	0.31	7.6	16.8	3000m
12981-333	0.33	8.6	18.9	3000m
12981-336	0.36	10.7	23.6	3000m

- Optimal stretch behavior
- High linear strength
- Extreme abrasion resistance
- Superior wet knot strength
- Made in Japan

INFINITY DUO CAMO

The Infinity belongs to the most recognized monofilament lines among the carp scene. The Infinity Duo Camo is alternating colored dull-brown and dull-green, and therefore is hardly detected by the fish. A very good wet knot strength in combination with a medium stretch reduces the loss of fishes during the fight considerable and enables fishing over long distances.

Color: brown-green



Art.-No.	ø	strength		capacity
		kg	lb	
12988-127	0.27	6.5	14.3	1670 m
12988-131	0.31	7.6	16.8	1210 m
12988-133	0.33	8.6	18.9	1060 m
12988-136	0.36	10.7	23.6	840 m

Art.-No.	ø	strength		capacity
		kg	lb	
12988-327	0.27	6.5	14.3	3000 m
12988-331	0.31	7.6	16.8	3000 m
12988-333	0.33	8.6	18.9	3000 m
12988-336	0.36	10.7	23.6	3000 m

- Optimal stretch behavior
- High linear strength
- High abrasion resistance
- High wet knot strength
- Made in Japan



TOURNAMENT S.W. SHOCKLEADER TYPE F

With the Tournament S.W. shock leader line type F (fluorocarbon), you get one of the high end fluorocarbon lines within the Japanese market - the diameters are specially made for sea fishing for halibut, cod and coalfish as well as for fishing for GT, amberjacks etc. Due to the large spool diameter, the line exits the spool in big loops and thus can be straightened easily - especially for tunas and coalfish a straight, smooth leader is a crucial advantage.

Art.-No.	ø	strength		capacity
		kg	lb	
12956-060	0.60	22.4	50.0	50 m
12956-070	0.70	27.1	60.0	50 m
12956-080	0.80	35.0	80.0	50 m
12956-090	0.90	42.5	90.0	50 m
12956-100	1.00	54.9	120.0	50 m



- ▶ High linear strength
- ▶ Superior knot strength
- ▶ Outstanding abrasion resistance
- ▶ Fast sinking
- ▶ Large spool diameter
- ▶ Made in Japan



TOURNAMENT S.W. SHOCKLEADER TYPE N

The Tournament S.W. leader material type N (nylon) is ideally suited as leader for different fields of application within sea fishing. The material mix has been chosen in a way that makes the line very smooth and easy to knot despite its large diameter. Due to the large spool diameter, the line exits the spool in big loops and thus doesn't curl.

Art.-No.	ø	strength		capacity
		kg	lb	
12957-060	0.60	23.9	50.0	50 m
12957-070	0.70	30.6	70.0	50 m
12957-080	0.80	40.3	90.0	50 m
12957-090	0.90	49.4	110.0	50 m
12957-100	1.00	63.4	140.0	50 m



- ▶ High linear strength
- ▶ High knot strength
- ▶ High abrasion resistance
- ▶ Large spool diameter
- ▶ Made in Japan





The DAIWA ACCESSORIES RANGE 2016

DAIWA



TOURNAMENT

TOURNAMENT RANGE

The name Tournament stands as synonym for highest quality and premium standards within the DAIWA product range. With the DAIWA Tournament range we offer you a selection of elaborate and approved supplies and sundries, which largely have been developed in co-operation with our Japanese parent company in Tokyo and are also sold in Japan. Partly these products are even made in Japan. Our aim is to supply you with absolutely reliable and premium products, which you can rely on in every situation. All products have been tested according to their reliability and efficiency by our team anglers in Europe and Japan.

TERMINAL TACKLE



TOURNAMENT PLUGS

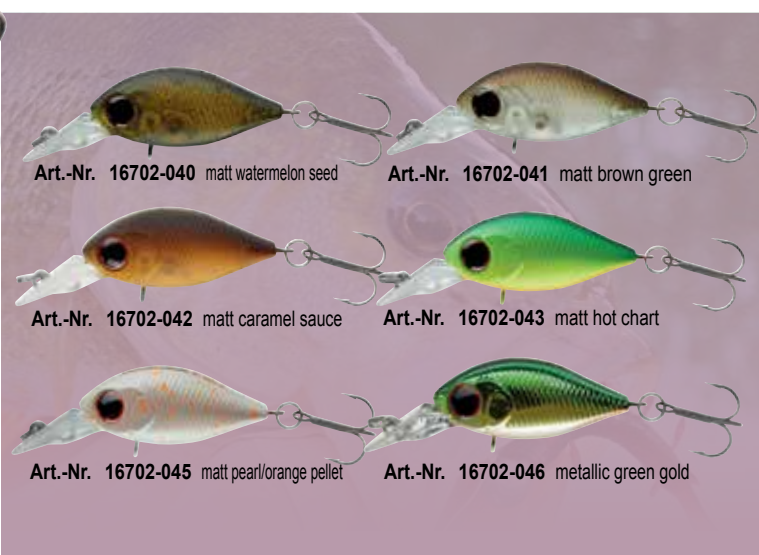
With the Tournament lures we are delighted to present you a range of premium quality lures made in Japan. During the past years, the trend for high class lures has become stronger and stronger and therefore we decided to develop a range of top class products in cooperation with our Japanese engineers to match European demands. All lures are entirely produced and processed in Japan, feature Japanese split rings and Japanese sharpened hooks and are individually tested for perfected action. The Tournament lures provide excellent results due to their individual character and wide choice of colors.

TOURNAMENT ROLLING CRANK JR. MR-F NEW

Very small mini crank for fishing for perch, trout, chub and asp. This MR model (medium deep runner) quickly gains depth and provokes strong blast waves. The Rolling Crank JR. MR can be presented by steady retrieving or with short twitching strokes. Delivered with one treble at the tail - an additional treble can be mounted at the belly on demand.



Art.-No.	length	wt.	
16702-04...	2.7 cm	1.8 g	



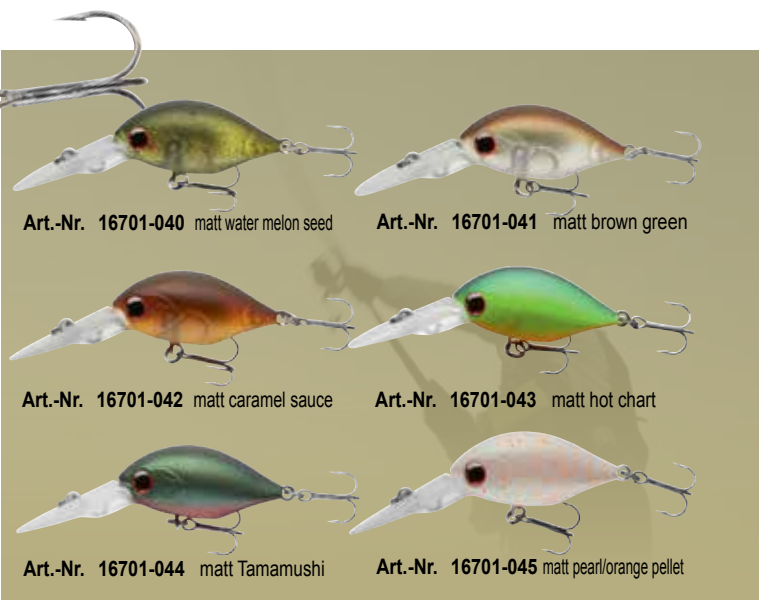
TOURNAMENT ROLLING CRANK DR-F

The Rolling Crank DR suits perfectly for fishing for perch, trout and chub. The DR model quickly gains depth and features a wobbling action. The Rolling Crank DR is successful at steady retrieving as well as at twitching.

Diving depth ca. 1.5m



Art.-No.	length	wt.	
16701-04...	3.2 cm	3.6 g	



TOURNAMENT XL SHINER 130F

The XL Shiner 130F represents an exceptional plug for fishing for zander and pike. The 13cm model is designed for middle water depths and dives between 1.5 and 2.5m – perfect when fish preferentially reside in the upper water layer during summertime. Thanks to the patented G.O.S. Balancer System this plug can be cast very long. Additionally, this silent plug does not contain any rattles – ideal for overfished waters, where rattles meanwhile increasingly produce a harming effect. Due to its buoyancy, the XL Shiner is also perfectly applicable for “bottom-bouncing” – at this technique the plug hits the ground regularly and rises up when retrieving is stopped. Because of its diving lip, the XL Shiner is also perfectly suited for twitching. Of course this Tournament plug is made in Japan to 100%.

Diving depth ca. 1.5-2.5m

Art-No.	length	wt.	
16700-7...	13.0 cm	22.5 g	

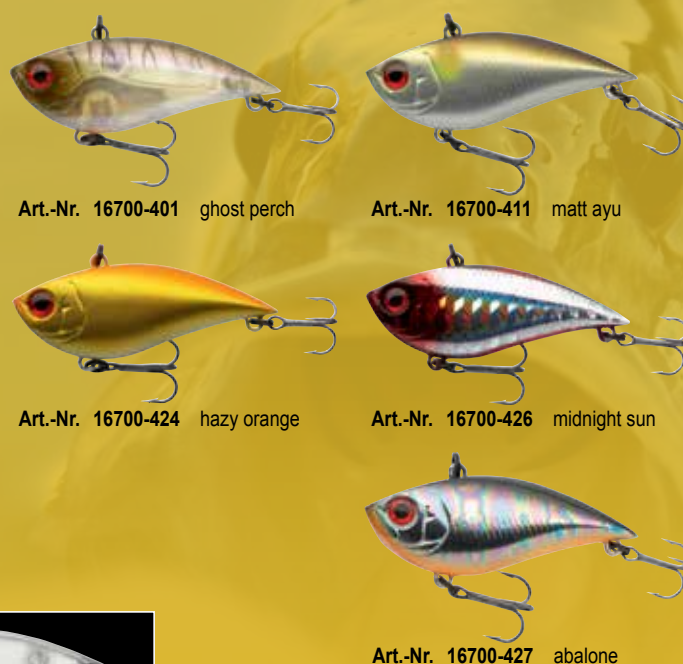


TOURNAMENT BABY VIB

Vibrating lure without rattles for fishing for perch, trout and asp. Perfectly suited for heavily frequented waters, where usual lures with rattles provoke a rather scaring effect. Thanks to the light weight this sinking lure can be retrieved very slowly at a constant depth - ideal for shallow water and weedy spots. An excellent lure for ultra-light fishing. The available color selection covers all requirements ranging from natural decors to loud colors.

Type: sinking

Art-No.	length	wt.	
16700-4...	4.7cm	5.5g	



TOURNAMENT DOUBLE CLUTCH 60

The Double Clutch is also available as 60mm version. In Japan the Double Clutch series belongs to the most successful plugs ever and has already successfully tricked many large predators. The suspending 60SP moves flanking and wobbling, which qualifies this lure for modern presentation techniques like twitching and jerkbaiting as well as for steady retrieving or trolling. Thanks to the patented Silent G.O.S. Balancer System, this lure displays excellent casting characteristics regardless its small own weight. The Double Clutch 60SP is a real insider's tip for overfished waters. Equipped with Japanese SaqSas trebles!

Diving depth ca. 60-90cm, trolled up to 1.5m

Art.-No.	length	wt.	
16700-9...	6.0 cm	3.6 g	



TOURNAMENT DOUBLE CLUTCH 75

The Double Clutch 75 is one of the most successful lures in Japan and already proved many times to achieve exceptional catches. During test fishing in Germany we could entrap pike and perch even with simple retrieving techniques. With it's slim shape of the body it imitates perfectly small prey fish like e.g. a bleak. The Double Clutch is a suspender and can be fished almost on place as soon as it is brought down to depth. The action of the Double Clutch is a mixture between flanking and wobbling movements that are well suited for twitching- and jerking- techniques.

Diving depth up to 1.0m, trolled up to 2.0m

Art.-No.	length	wt.	
16600-7..	7.5cm	5.0g	

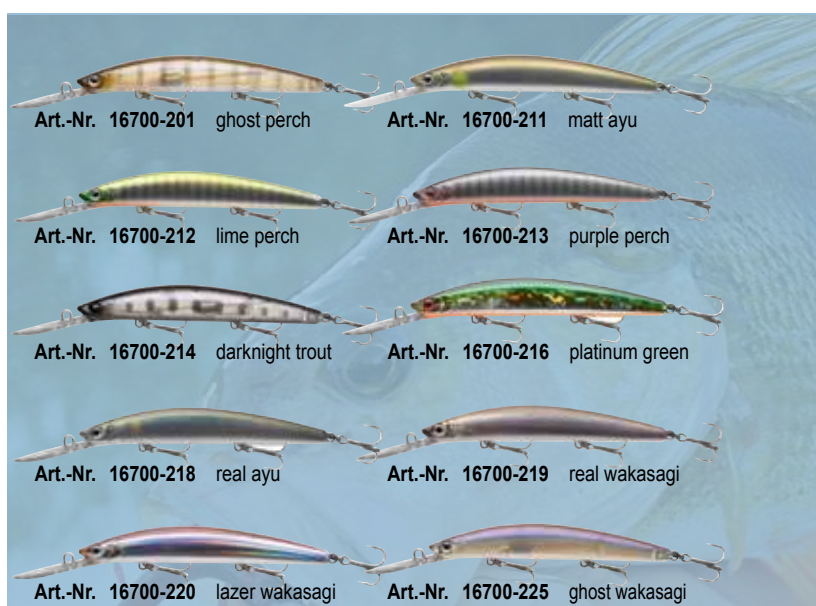


TOURNAMENT DOUBLE CLUTCH 95

The big brother of the 75mm version. The Double Clutch's belong to the most successful plugs at the Japanese market. Due to its slim body shape, small prey fish, like bleaks, are perfectly imitated. Thanks to its "suspender"-qualities, this plug can be fished nearly in stagnation. Short, powerful punches and speed-ups animate the Double Clutch 95 to show a very catchy movement pattern, which no predator can resist. Due to the patented „Silent Gravity Oscillating System“ one can reach great casting distances – additionally this "silent" plug is perfectly fitting for highly frequented waters, in which plugs with the usual rattles are already well known among the predators.

Diving depth ca. 1.5m, trolled up to 2.5m

Art-No.	length	wt.
16700-2..	9.5cm	12.0g



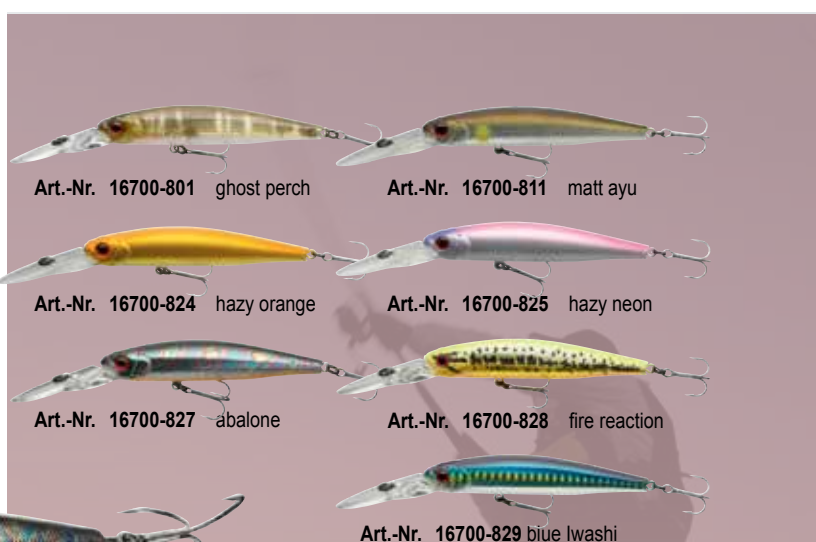
TOURNAMENT

TOURNAMENT SCUBA

The Tournament Scuba is a real all-round talent and is a great choice for fishing for perch, zander and pike. Due to the long diving lip, the lure readily gains depth - ideal for zander fishing, when the lure occasionally should hit the bottom. Due to its slim shape it imitates a small prey fish excellently. The Scuba additionally is perfectly suitable for twitching, where it breaks out strongly flanking and rotating. The G.O.S Gravity Oscillation System enables long casting distances due to the translocated center of gravity during the cast and provides a soft rattle noise for a new ambient sound. Suspending.

Diving depth ca. 2.0m, trolled up to 3.0m

Art-No.	length	wt.
16700-8...	8.8cm	11.5g



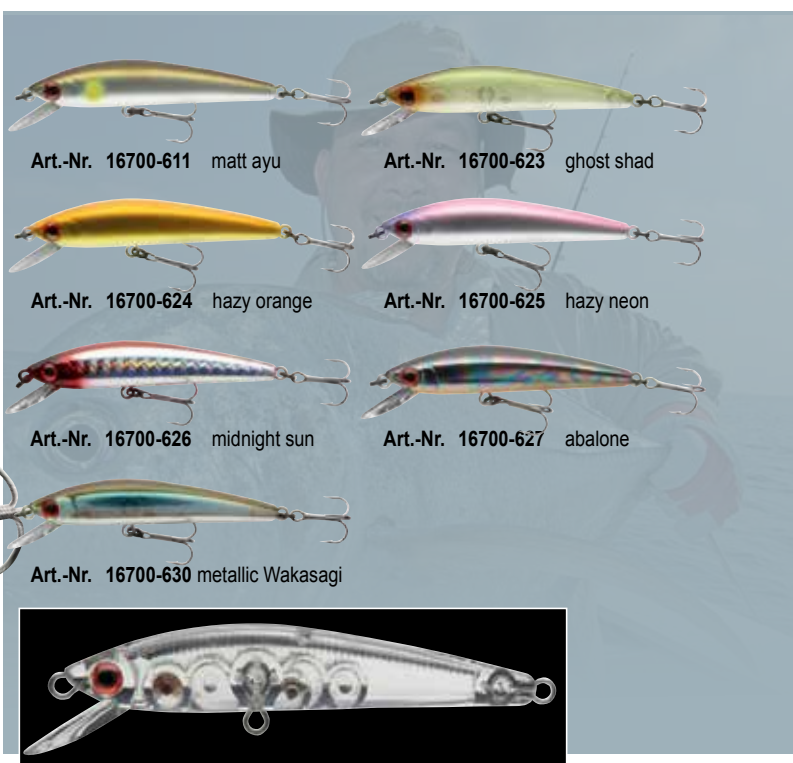


TOURNAMENT BABY MINNOW

This classic suspending minnow is perfectly suited for targeting perch, trout and asp. Thanks to the fixed inner weight and the solid center of gravity also very well applicable for fishing in currents. Thanks to the missing rattles the proper choice for heavily frequented waters, where usual lures with rattles provoke a rather scaring effect. A real winner for trouts! Suspending.

Diving depth ca. 0.5m

Art.-No.	length	wt.	
16700-6...	6.0cm	3.5g	

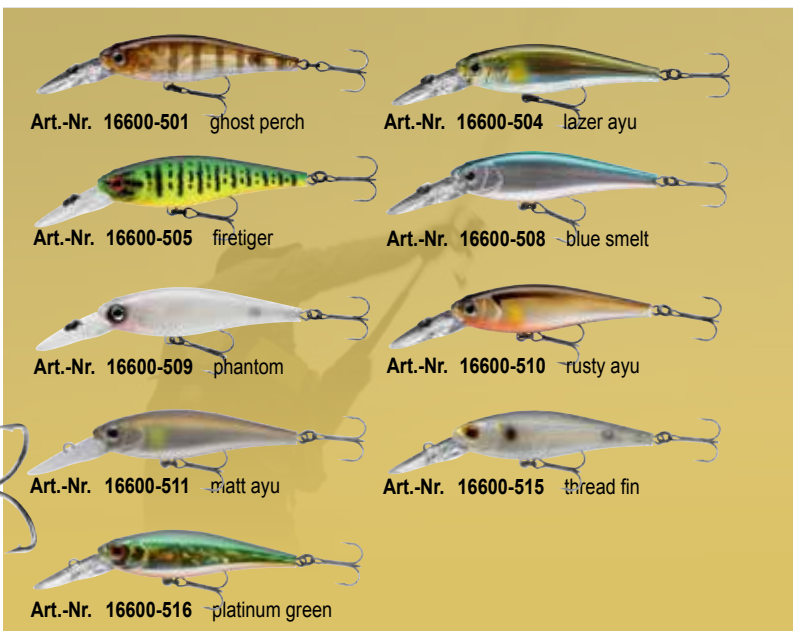


TOURNAMENT SHINER

Classic, minnow shaped lure. This lure is suitable for the entire spectrum of fishing techniques. Depending on the technique its movements are strong flanking or wobbling and it imitates a prey fish swimming to the ground. The length of 60mm and the slim body make this floating lure suitable for almost all predators in fresh water.

Diving depth ca. 1.5m, trolled up to 2.5m

Art.-No.	length	wt.	
16600-5...	6.0cm	5.5g	



TOURNAMENT SPIKE 53SP

The Spike has been developed by one of the most famous bass anglers in Japan, Toshi Namiki, in cooperation with DAIWA. The Spike is a plug for medium diving depths, which is getting down very fast after the cast - consequently the lure is running in the preferred depth for a longer time. It is also suiting perfectly for fishing in areas close to the shore.

The special way of construction and the compact shape enables great casting distances – ideal for baitcast reels! The Spike is also perfectly fitting for fishing for bass, asp and zander.

Diving depth about 2.0m, trolled up to 2.5m

Art.-No.	length	wt.
16700-1..	5.3cm	5.0g

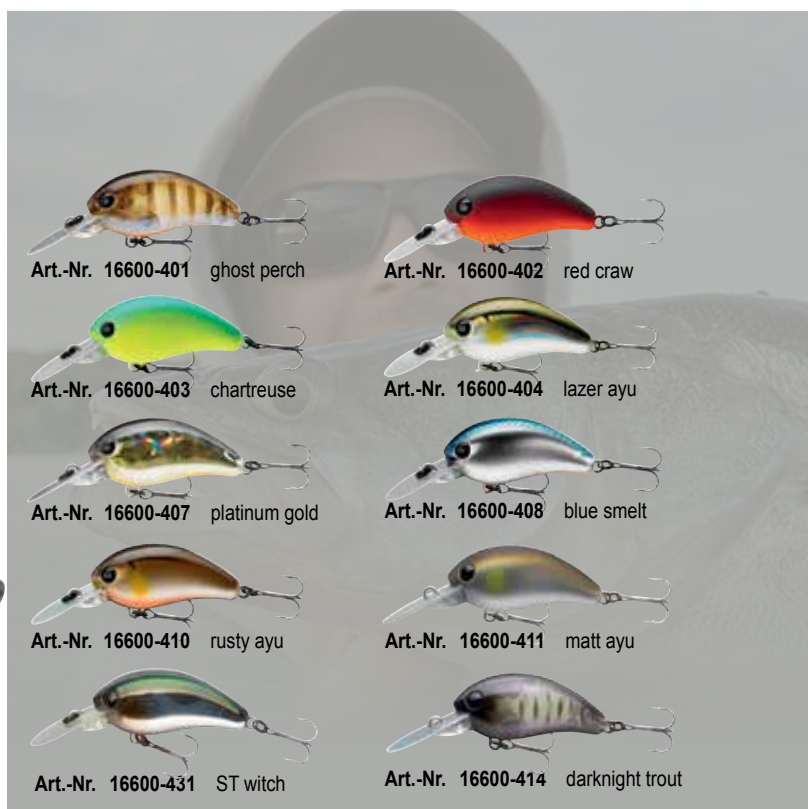


TOURNAMENT BABY CRANK

Our smallest in the program – the Baby Crank emits strong vibrations and moves very wobbly through the water. The thin diving lip is made of robust plastic and adds up quickly to depth. Especially perch go crazy when this lure is fished variously and provokes intense bites. This floating lure is very well suited to be placed under craning bushes in order to catch trout.

Diving depth ca. 0.5-1.2m

Art.-No.	length	wt.
16600-4..	3.5cm	3.5g





TOURNAMENT MEGA SCOUTER

The 68mm Mega Scouter is a floating lure with a very energetic wobbling action and short, bustling movements. Due to its diving lip, it reaches very quickly deeper water levels. The rattles emit strong vibrations and frequencies you can feel during the retrieve up to the rod during retrieving. Usually the sound even activates lethargic predators and enhances the bite's frequency. The inside weight system is perfectly balanced to let the main tungsten weight role to the front during a short and strong push of the rod to enable an even steeper diving angle in order to reach depth faster.

Diving depth ca. 2.5-3.5m, trolled more than 5.0m
(perfect for zanders on the ground)

Art.-No.	length	wt.	
16600-1..	6.8cm	14.0g	



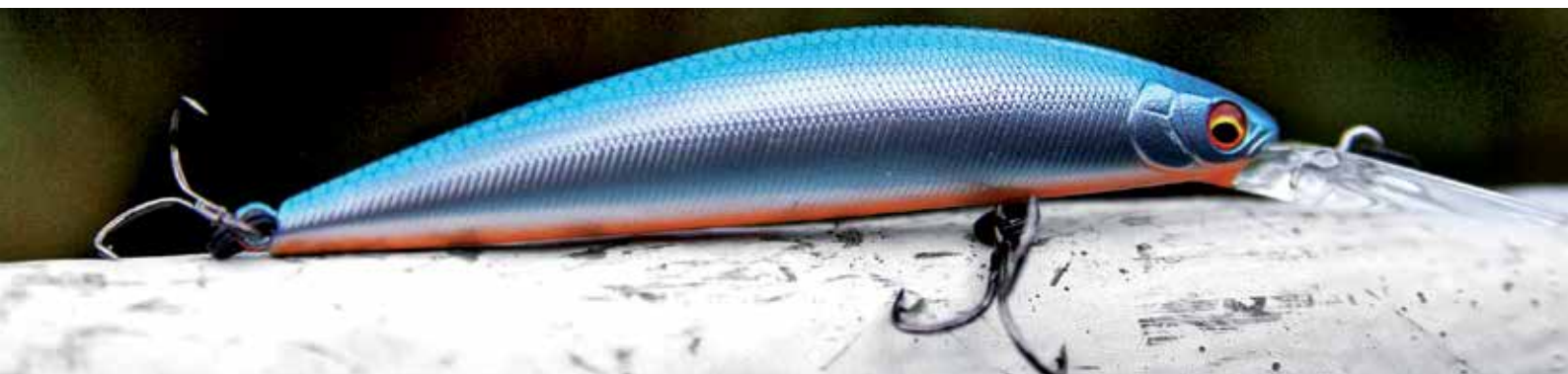
TOURNAMENT SCOUTER

The Scouter has a strongly wobbling action and emits very strong acoustic waves and sounds that entrap predators even from far distance. Even in muddy waters, this lure shows its full potential when predators localize their prey with the lateral line. It can be cast very well thanks to the compact shape of the body. This floating lure is ideally suited for large perch and zander.

Diving depth ca. 1.5m, trolled up to 3.0m

Art.-No.	length	wt.	
16600-2..	6.0cm	10.0g	





TOURNAMENT CURRENT MASTER DR

This 93mm floating lure is a real secret weapon for zander, perch and asp. The DR model is made for medium water levels. By the patented „Mag Lock Silent Weight Oscillation System“, exceptional casting distances can be achieved. The special construction of the body and the diving lip makes this lure also suitable for fishing in stronger currents and rivers. Strong flanking and suspending action make this lure the perfect choice for twitching- and stop-and-go techniques.

Diving depth ca. 1.5-2.0m, trolled up to 2.5m

Art.-No.	length	wt.	
16600-9..	9.3cm	12.0g	



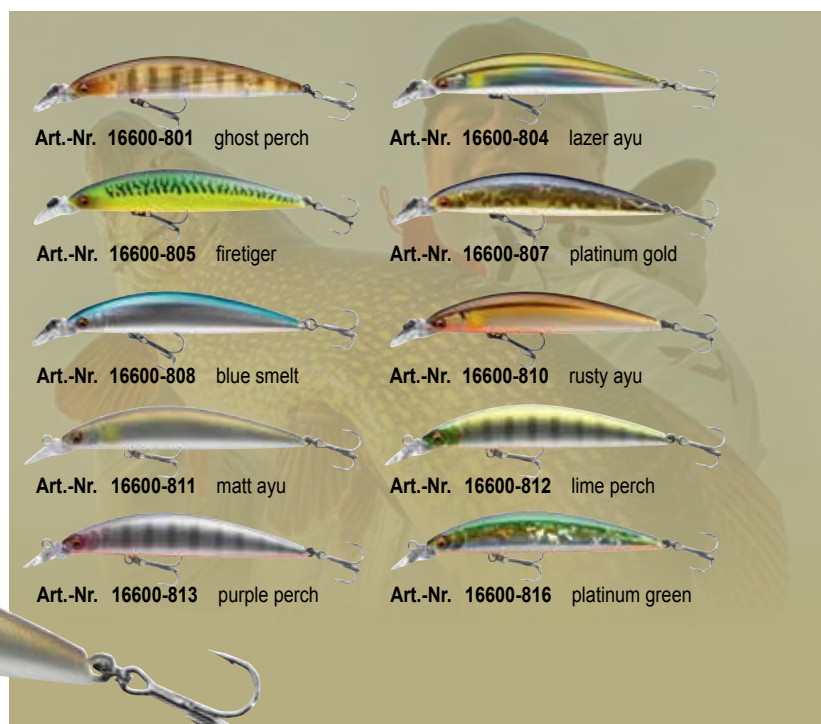
TOURNAMENT CURRENT MASTER SR

The Current Master SR is made for the upper water levels and is ideally suited for asp. Thanks to the construction of its body and diving lip it can be fished very fast and it will not break out sideways and lose its action – ideal for rivers and streams. This lure shows its full potential when it is fished variously. With the Current Master you can anger the target fish with letting the lure dance wildly on the spot to entrap them.

Type: floating

Diving depth ca. 0.5-1.5m

Art.-No.	length	wt.	
16600-8..	9.3cm	12.0g	



TOURNAMENT WISE MINNOW 70FS

NEW

This sinking model can be cast conveniently and is perfectly suitable for scanning particular water layers – especially in autumn and winter, when conventional swimming minnows only lead to little success. With this sinking model you can scan water areas also close to the bottom, which is especially successful at cold weather. The tungsten weight is mounted at a fixed position within the body and equips this lure with a stable action.

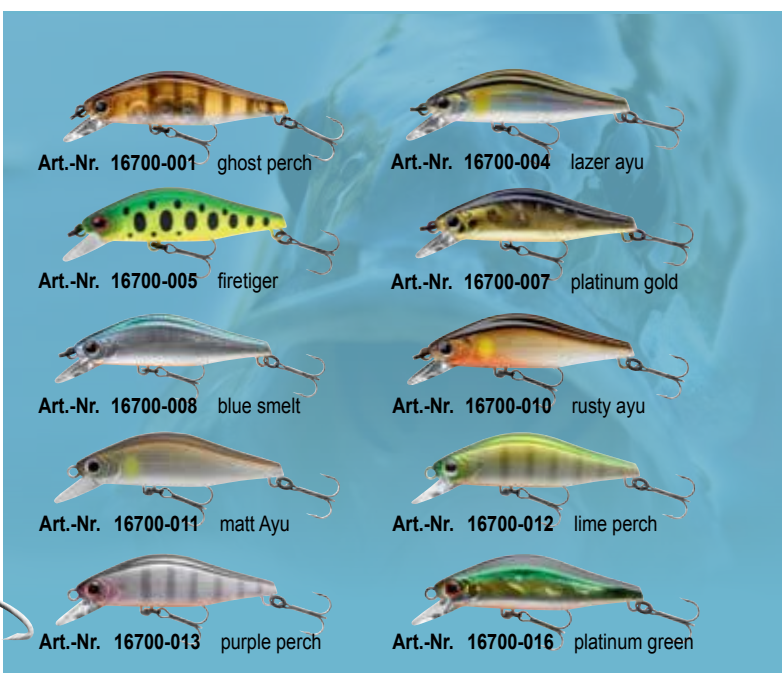
Art.-No.	length	wt.	
16703-0...	7.0 cm	9.0 g	



TOURNAMENT WISE MINNOW

An exceptional lure for ultra-light fishing. By the rather fast sinking behavior the Wise Minnow is ideal to reach depth fast in deeper holes and dimples in streams and rivers. The tungsten weight is fixed inside the body and provides good stability to the lure even in stronger currents. The Wise Minnow has flanking movements and is a real magnet for trout and perch.

Art.-No.	length	wt.	
16700-0..	5.0 cm	5.0 g	



TOURNAMENT SOFT PLASTIC LURES

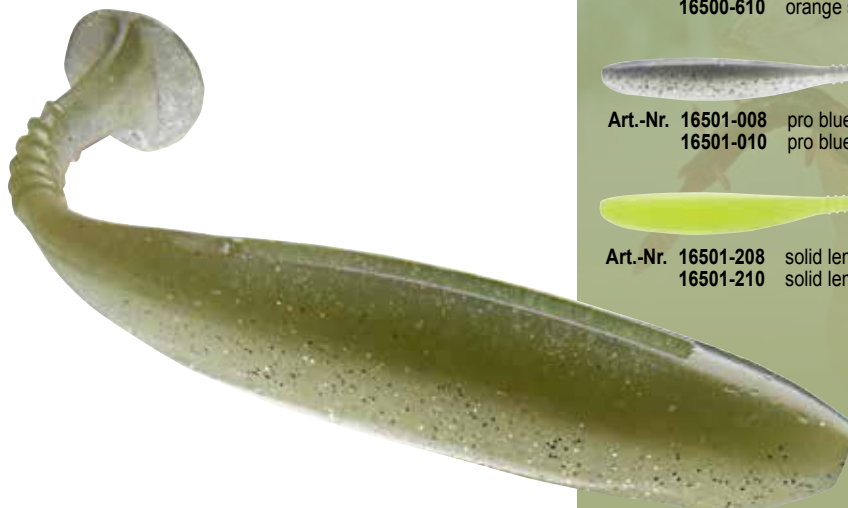


TOURNAMENT D'FIN

Shad with classic wobbling tail. Generates strong flanking moves even without jighead. At tests in France, this lure was a real nightmare for zander and perch. Due to the special rubber formulation and the addition of salt, this shad can even be fished without jighead and is ideal suited for the use of off-set hooks - perfect for weedy areas. The rubber contains squid flavor, which received most bites during the numerous tests also when fishing in fresh water. The rubber formulation is colorless - different colors can be stored together without bleeding into each other. Made in Japan.

Available in 7.5cm and 10cm.

Art.-No.	length	cont.
1650.-...08	7.5cm	10pc
1650.-...10	10.0cm	7pc



Art.-Nr. 16500-008 16500-010	motor oil ayu motor oil ayu	Art.-Nr. 16500-108 16500-110	green pearl green pearl
Art.-Nr. 16500-208 16500-210	chartreuse ayu chartreuse ayu	Art.-Nr. 16500-308 16500-310	chartreuse chartreuse
Art.-Nr. 16500-408 16500-410	pearl pearl	Art.-Nr. 16500-508 16500-510	ayu ayu
Art.-Nr. 16500-608 16500-610	orange shiner orange shiner	Art.-Nr. 16500-808 16500-810	purple/pearl purple/pearl
Art.-Nr. 16501-008 16501-010	pro blue pro blue	Art.-Nr. 16501-108 16501-110	pumpkin pumpkin
Art.-Nr. 16501-208 16501-210	solid lemon solid lemon	Art.-Nr. 16501-308 16501-310	roach roach
		Art.-Nr. 16501-408 16501-410	rainbow shad rainbow shad

TOURNAMENT D'SWIM

D'SWIM 14cm

Its length of 14cm makes this lure a real all-rounder. Big perches are able to swallow this morsel, pikes are attracted since its appealing largeness and zanders can cope with this size without problems. The rubber formulation contains squid flavor, which obtained best results during extensive tests even at freshwater fish species. The rubber formulation is moreover color neutral - different colors can be stored together without staining. The color „pro green“ additionally contains fluo particles, which provide a better bite frequency especially in cloudy water. Of course also the D'Swim is made in Japan to 100%.

D'SWIM 11.5cm, 9cm & 6cm

The successful D'Swim is available also in three smaller versions of 11.5cm, 9cm and 6cm. Because these sizes are mainly applied for fishing for zander and perch, we used a somewhat softer rubber mixture, which facilitates swallowing of the lure. Of course also the smaller models are equipped with the same squid flavor as the 14cm model and are also made in Japan to 100%.

Art.-No.	length	cont.	
16506...06	6.0 cm	8 pc	
16506...08	9.0 cm	5 pc	
16506...11	11.5 cm	4 pc	
16506...14	14.0 cm	4 pc	



TOURNAMENT D'SWIM FAT NEW

With its convenient length of 13 cm the new D'Swim Fat is a real all-rounder, which can be applied at fishing for perch, zander and pike. The extra-soft rubber formulation can be swallowed very easily by the fish. Thanks to the special squid scent, fish keep this lure longer in their mouth, which results in an increased hooking rate. Especially at hard days, this can make the difference!

The D'Swim Fat flanks already at slow speed with tilting action and offers low flow resistance due to its slim shape - perfect for fishing in currents and with light jigheads from 5g to 20g.

The D'Swim Fat is made in Japan to 100%.

Art.-No.	length	cont.	
16503...12	13.0 cm	4 pc	



Art.-Nr. 16506-006 16506-008 16506-011 16506-014	motor oil ayu motor oil ayu motor oil ayu motor oil ayu	NEW	Art.-Nr. 16506-106 16506-108 16506-111 16506-114	pro green pro green pro green pro green	NEW
Art.-Nr. 16506-206 16506-208 16506-211 16506-214	chartreuse ayu chartreuse ayu chartreuse ayu chartreuse ayu	NEW	Art.-Nr. 16506-306 16506-308 16506-311 16506-314	chartreuse silver chartreuse silver chartreuse silver chartreuse silver	NEW
Art.-Nr. 16506-406 16506-408 16506-411 16506-414	pearl pearl pearl pearl	NEW	Art.-Nr. 16506-606	orange/gold	NEW
Art.-Nr. 16506-808 16506-811 16506-814	rainbow shad rainbow shad rainbow shad		Art.-Nr. 16506-908 16506-914	pink/silver pink/silver	
Art.-Nr. 16506-906 16507-908 16507-918 16506-918	pumpkin pumpkin pumpkin pumpkin	NEW	Art.-Nr. 16507-906 16507-998 16507-919 16506-919	mahi-mahi mahi-mahi mahi-mahi mahi-mahi	NEW

DAIWA DUCKFIN LIVESHAD NEW

Immediately after the arrival of the first samples, our team anglers instantly recognized, that with the design of the new Duckfin Live Shad a milestone regarding softplastic lure engineering has been achieved: already during the very first field tests, numerous pikes and perch were caught with this lure. This first impression has been confirmed by the EFFTEX award for the best new softplastic lure for the season 2016.

The available sizes of 10cm, 15cm and 20 cm cover nearly all fields of application at conventional spinfishing for pike zander and perch. At field tests in Norway, we even could catch many cods and coalfishes with the 20cm model. Here, the Live Shad features a nearly unlimited area of application. Even when trolled, this lure perfectly convinces and catches almost on demand.

The body design is inspired by the realistic shape of a bleak – the favorite prey of zander and perch. The Duckfin Live Shad tilts even at very low speed and therefore shows a pronounced, very tempting flanking action.

The color range, which covers the whole spectrum from muted colors to bright graduations, allows choosing the proper model for every water. The natural designs, which are based on popular prey fishes as rainbow trout, roach, perch as well as pike are applied on the rubber with an innovative and labor-intensive printing technology. This enables the manufacturing of new realistic lures, which haven't been available until now. A really exceptional lure that catches fish everywhere.



bleak

Art.-No.	length	cont.
16705-016	10.0 cm	3 pc



gudgeon

Art.-No.	length	cont.
16705-017	10.0 cm	3 pc



mahi-mahi

Art.-No.	length	cont.
16705-001	10.0 cm	3 pc
16705-101	15.0 cm	2 pc
16705-201	20.0 cm	2 pc



uv pearl

Art.-No.	length	cont.
16705-002	10.0 cm	3 pc
16705-102	15.0 cm	2 pc
16705-202	20.0 cm	2 pc



orange/pearl

Art.-No.	length	cont.
16705-003	10.0 cm	3 pc
16705-103	15.0 cm	2 pc
16705-203	20.0 cm	2 pc



purple ghost

Art.-No.	length	cont.
16705-005	10.0 cm	3 pc
16705-105	15.0 cm	2 pc
16705-205	20.0 cm	2 pc



ayu

Art.-No.	length	cont.
16705-006	10.0 cm	3 pc
16705-106	15.0 cm	2 pc
16705-206	20.0 cm	2 pc



lemon pearl

Art.-No.	length	cont.
16705-007	10.0 cm	3 pc
16705-107	15.0 cm	2 pc
16705-207	20.0 cm	2 pc



live roach

Art.-No.	length	cont.
16705-108	15.0 cm	2 pc
16705-208	20.0 cm	2 pc



live perch

Art.-No.	length	cont.
16705-109	15.0 cm	2 pc
16705-209	20.0 cm	2 pc



live brown trout

Art.-No.	length	cont.
16705-110	15.0 cm	2 pc
16705-210	20.0 cm	2 pc



live rainbow trout

Art.-No.	length	cont.
16705-111	15.0 cm	2 pc
16705-211	20.0 cm	2 pc

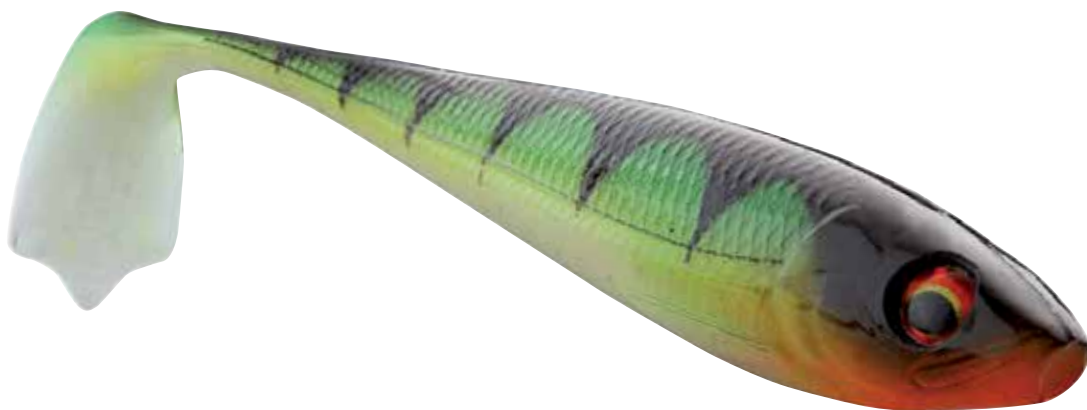


live pike

Art.-No.	length	cont.
16705-112	15.0 cm	2 pc
16705-212	20.0 cm	2 pc

DAIWA DUCKFIN SHAD

The Duckfin Shad from the Japan range convinces by its action and rubber formulation. Applicable for the use with jigheads, drop shotting, carolina rig and off-set hooks. The size of 9cm is one of the most frequent used sizes, since zanders as well as perches are attracted. The lure flanks already at slow retrieving and moves tilting through the water. Thanks to the dorsal slit this lure is perfect applicable for fishing over flat waters and the use with off-set hooks. The color range has been chosen to provide adequate colors for clear and turbid water.



The successful Duckfin Shads are also available in a XS version – the 6cm model has been especially designed for fishing for trout and perch.



uv chartreuse

Art.-No.	length	cont.	
15600-006	6.0 cm	9 pc	
15600-009	9.0 cm	7 pc	
15601-013	13.0 cm	5 pc	



spotted mullet

Art.-No.	length	cont.	
15600-106	6.0 cm	9 pc	
15600-109	9.0 cm	7 pc	
15601-113	13.0 cm	5 pc	



uv pearl

Art.-No.	length	cont.	
15600-206	6.0 cm	9 pc	
15600-209	9.0 cm	7 pc	
15601-213	13.0 cm	5 pc	



wakasagi

Art.-No.	length	cont.	
15600-306	6.0 cm	9 pc	
15600-309	9.0 cm	7 pc	
15601-313	13.0 cm	5 pc	



burning perch

Art.-No.	length	cont.	
15600-406	6.0 cm	9 pc	
15600-409	9.0 cm	7 pc	
15601-413	13.0 cm	5 pc	



kibinago

Art.-No.	length	cont.	
15600-506	6.0 cm	9 pc	
15600-509	9.0 cm	7 pc	
15601-513	13.0 cm	5 pc	



roach

Art.-No.	length	cont.	
15600-706	6.0 cm	9 pc	
15600-709	9.0 cm	7 pc	
15601-713	13.0 cm	5 pc	



gudgeon

Art.-No.	length	cont.	
15600-806	6.0 cm	9 pc	
15600-809	9.0 cm	7 pc	
15601-813	13.0 cm	5 pc	



pike

Art.-No.	length	cont.	
15600-914	6.0 cm	9 pc	
15601-914	9.0 cm	7 pc	
15600-917	13.0 cm	5 pc	



brown trout

Art.-No.	length	cont.	
15600-915	6.0 cm	9 pc	
15601-915	9.0 cm	7 pc	
15600-918	13.0 cm	5 pc	



rainbow trout

Art.-No.	length	cont.	
15600-916	6.0 cm	9 pc	
15601-916	9.0 cm	7 pc	
15600-919	13.0 cm	5 pc	



inakko

NEW

Art.-No.	length	cont.	
15608-006	6.0 cm	9 pc	
15608-009	9.0 cm	7 pc	
15608-013	13.0 cm	5 pc	



urume

NEW

Art.-No.	length	cont.	
15608-106	6.0 cm	9 pc	
15608-109	9.0 cm	7 pc	
15608-113	13.0 cm	5 pc	



katakuchi

NEW

Art.-No.	length	cont.	
15608-206	6.0 cm	9 pc	
15608-209	9.0 cm	7 pc	
15608-213	13.0 cm	5 pc	



chiayu

NEW

Art.-No.	length	cont.	
15608-306	6.0 cm	9 pc	
15608-309	9.0 cm	7 pc	
15608-313	13.0 cm	5 pc	

DAIWA DUCKFIN SHAD 20**NEW**

The well-appreciated and very catchy Duckfin shad now is also available as XL model with 20cm length – a real snack for large pikes!



uv pearl

Art-No.	length	cont.	
15600-220	20.0 cm	2 pc	



wakasagi

Art-No.	length	cont.	
15600-320	20.0 cm	2 pc	



burning perch

Art-No.	length	cont.	
15600-420	20.0 cm	2 pc	



purple ghost

Art-No.	length	cont.	
15600-520	20.0 cm	2 pc	



lemon pearl

Art-No.	length	cont.	
15600-620	20.0 cm	2 pc	



roach

Art-No.	length	cont.	
15600-720	20.0 cm	2 pc	



gudgeon

Art-No.	length	cont.	
15600-820	20.0 cm	2 pc	



pike

Art-No.	length	cont.	
15600-920	20.0 cm	2 pc	



brown trout

Art-No.	length	cont.	
15600-921	20.0 cm	2 pc	



urume

Art-No.	length	cont.	
15600-922	20.0 cm	2 pc	



chiayu

Art-No.	length	cont.	
15600-923	20.0 cm	2 pc	



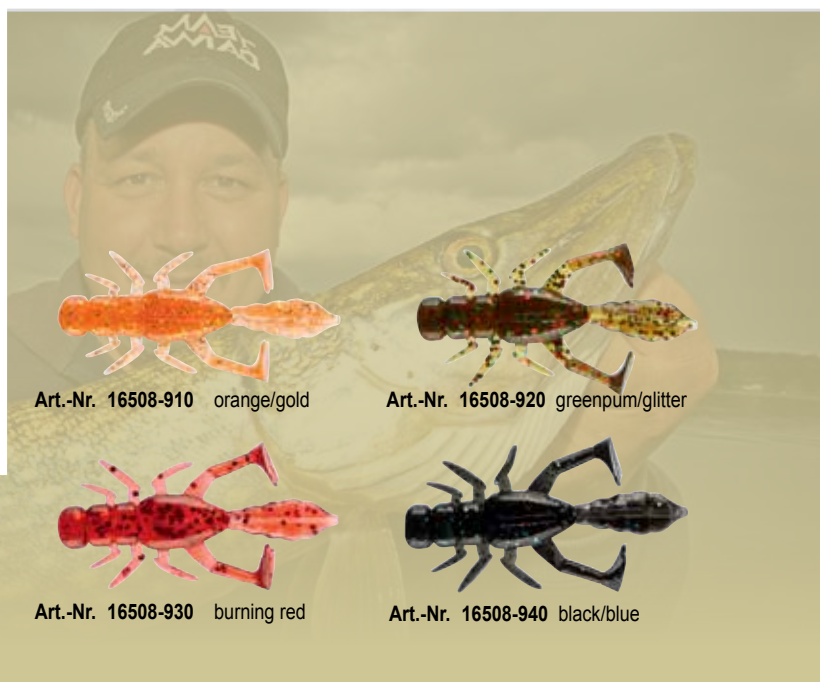
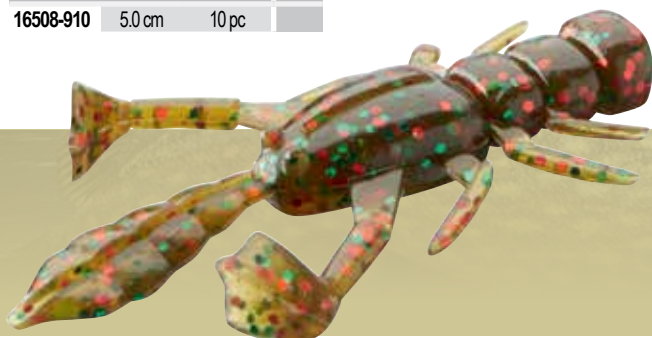
katakuchi

Art-No.	length	cont.	
15600-924	20.0 cm	2 pc	

DUCKFIN BUG

This small imitation of a crayfish/insect is perfect for ultra-light fishing with small jigheads and also very well applicable at drop shot fishing. The floating rubber material is equipped with attractants and makes tempting moves even at slight twitching. The special body design extends the sinking-phase and thereby increases the hooking rate. Perfect for perch.

Art-No.	length	cont.	
16508-910	5.0 cm	10 pc	



Art.-Nr. 16508-910 orange/gold

Art.-Nr. 16508-920 green/pumpkin/glitter

Art.-Nr. 16508-930 burning red

Art.-Nr. 16508-940 black/blue

B-SHRIMP

Soft plastic shrimp, made of a special rubber mixture with attractant. The Bubble Shrimp is made of floating material – thus the lure acts realistic and raises its pincers under water. Perfect for fishing with the Texas-rig. The special dull surface ensures, that small air bubbles are kept at the lures surface and guarantee a perfect imitation of a shrimp

Art.-No.	length	cont.	
16508-0...	12.5cm	7pc	

- ▶ Floating material
- ▶ Dull, rough surface
- ▶ Handpoured
- ▶ Slot for Off-Set hook
- ▶ With shrimp flavor



Art.-Nr. 16508-005 water melon

Art.-Nr. 16508-010 america zarigani



GRUBIN' SHAD

Soft plastic lures with curly tail still belong to the most catchy lures for pike, zander and perch – the Grubin Shad features some new details, which further increase the fishing success. The ribbed body shape optimizes the use of attractants, since the attractant can be applied to a large surface area and remains within the ribbed structure for a long time without getting washed out. The ribbed structure additionally causes turbulences and vibrations under water, which contributes to the fishing success. The head finish of the Grubin Shad is designed as "Flat Nose", to adopt jigheads perfectly to the body.

Art.-No.	length	cont.	
16508-...	10.0 cm	7 pc	
16507-...	20.0 cm	2 pc	



Art.-Nr. 16508-610 green pumpkin
16507-610 green pumpkin

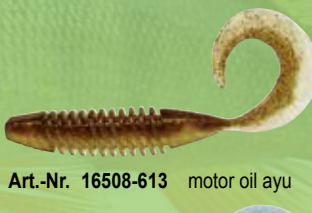
Art.-Nr. 16508-611 chart/gold



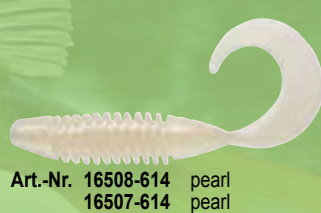
Art.-Nr. 16508-612 pingisu
16507-612 pingisu



Art.-Nr. 16507-600 orange UV pearl



Art.-Nr. 16508-613 motor oil ayu



Art.-Nr. 16508-614 pearl
16507-614 pearl



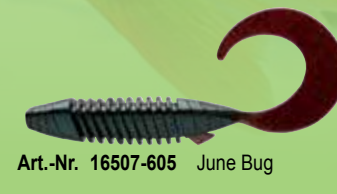
Art.-Nr. 16508-615 mahi mahi
16507-615 mahi mahi



Art.-Nr. 16508-616 green ayu
16507-616 green ayu



Art.-Nr. 16507-604 maiwashi



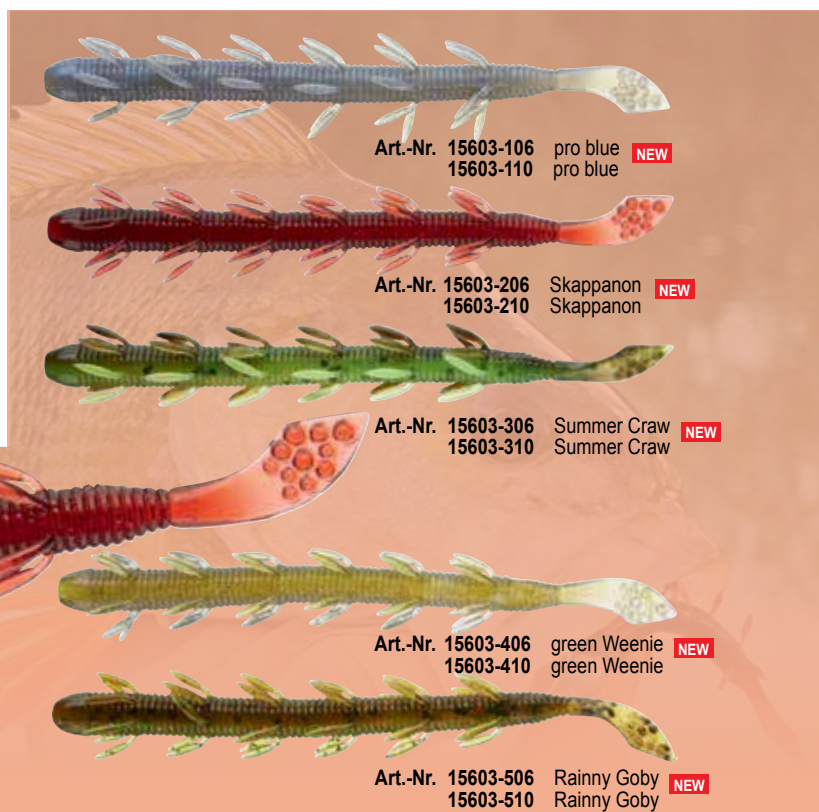
Art.-Nr. 16507-605 June Bug

HYDRO HAND

The Hydro Hand from Japan is an incredible soft plastic worm – the small fringes at the body move even at lowest current and equip the lure with a lifelike action. The soft rubber formulation can be easily sucked in by perch and Co.

A really exceptional lure for perch and for application at drop shot fishing or at the Carolina-rig. Perfect for heavily frequented water – a lure perch and Co. never have seen before.

	Art.-No.	length	cont.	
NEW	15603-...06	6.5 cm	12 pc	
	15603-...10	10.0 cm	10 pc	



SKINNY KICK

Small soft plastic lure with micro shad tail. Perfect for fishing for perch with small jigheads and for drop shot fishing. The lamellae at the body produce strong vibrations. Especially at heavily frequented waters, mini lures often are the key to success.

	Art.-No.	length	cont.	
	15604-...06	6.0 cm	10 pc	



D-POPPER FROG

This lure demonstrates its strengths especially at shallow waters and at strong underwater vegetation. The D-Popper Frog can be presented very slowly, while the typical splash sound can be generated with small and hard strokes. Perfect for summertime, when fish hunt actively at the surface. The strong double hook is integrated into the body, enabling the angler to present the lure even within weedy areas. The special tunnel construction prevents intrusion of water to the main chamber by the hook shank.

Art.-No.	length	cont.	
15602-...08	6.5 cm	1 pc	



D-FROG

During summertime, frogs represent an easy to catch prey for pike, catfish and asp. The D-Frog can easily be fished at the surface, where it features a perfect "Dog-Walk" action when twitched with short strikes. The special inner-tunnel-construction prevents the penetration of water into the main chamber through the hook. The strong double hook is integrated into the body, to enable a problem-free presentation of the lure among weedy areas without getting stuck in weed all the time.

Art.-No.	length	cont.	
15605-...06	6.0 cm	1 pc	

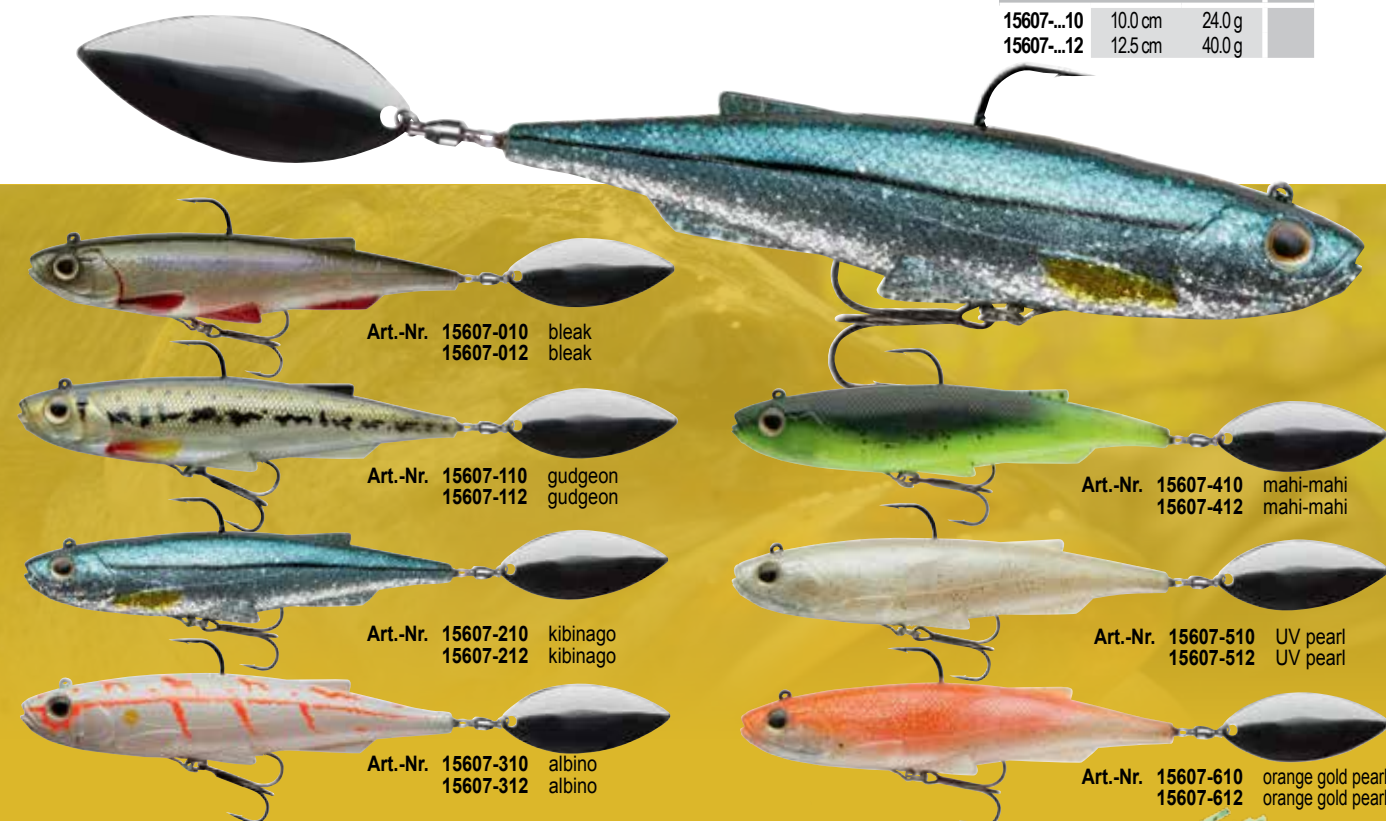


DAIWA SPINTAIL SHAD

The DAIWA Spintail Shad is a blend of soft plastic and metal lure, which is especially successful at fishing for pike. The spinner blade at the tail causes strong blast waves and light reflections under water. Just let the lure dwindle down after the cast while holding straight contact – most bites are received at this stage. For optimum success the lure should be jigged from the bottom to the middle water, followed by another winding phase. A real insider tip during summertime, when fish are hiding close to the bottom.

Available in 2 sizes.

Art.-No.	length	wt.	
15607-...10	10.0 cm	24.0 g	
15607-...12	12.5 cm	40.0 g	



TOURNAMENT RUBBER JIG SS RH

These skirted jigs can be fished alone as well as in combination with small worms or soft plastic lures. During development of these skirted jigs, we have focused on the application at European waters. Therefore we have chosen somewhat heavier jigheads of 7g and 10g in combination with relatively small hooks of the size 2/0, which is beneficial for fishing for pike, zander and perch in deeper waters or in currents. The Japanese SaqSas hooks care for optimal hooking efficacy. The special SaqSas coating reduces penetration resistance up to 40%.

The 5 different colors cover all fields of application from clear to cloudy water.

Art.-No.	wt.	Hak-Gr	Inh.	
15610-...07	7.0g	2/0	1 pc	
15610-...10	10.0g	2/0	1 pc	

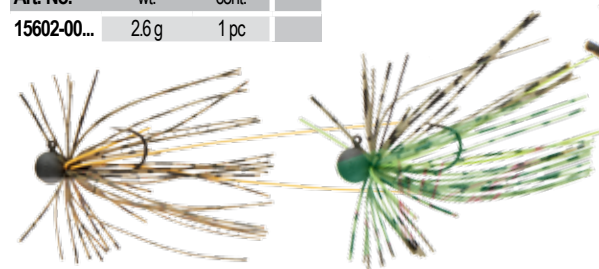


SMALL RUBBER JIG SS

The use of skirted jigs has turned out very successful, especially at fishing for perch. The Mini-Skirt from DAIWA can be presented in its pure shape as well as in combination with small soft plastic lures. Perfect in combination with the Skinny Kick or with the 6cm Duckfin Shad.

The SaqSas hook cares for an optimal hooking efficacy, while the small tungsten head reduces flow resistance and the threat of losses. Perfect for finesse fishing.

Art.-No.	wt.	cont.	
15602-00...	2.6 g	1 pc	



Art.-Nr. 15602-001 watermelon 15602-002 green pumpkin



DAIWA SPOONS

SILVER CREEK CNK NEW

Small and compact mini spoon with 53mm length. Thanks to its compact shape, this lure can be cast very long. The bent shape leads to strong dwindling and promotes the generation of strong blast waves. Thanks to the wide color range, you will find the fitting model for all kinds of water. Perfectly suited for fishing in strong currents.

Equipped with premium Mustad treble.

Art.-No.	length	wt.	
16530-...10	5.3 cm	10.0 g	



Art.-Nr. 16530-010 black metal ayu

Art.-Nr. 16530-110 chart yamame

Art.-Nr. 16530-210 CP yamame

Art.-Nr. 16530-310 blue yamame H

Art.-Nr. 16530-410 albino tiger

Art.-Nr. 16530-510 FRS

Art.-Nr. 16530-610 sunny side

Art.-Nr. 16530-710 shell pearl

SILVER CREEK CSD NEW

Small spoon with classic shape. The proper choice for fishing for trout, perch and chub. Thanks to the wide color range, you will find the fitting model for all kinds of water. Perfectly suited for fishing in silent waters and currents. Equipped with premium Mustad treble.

Art.-No.	length	wt.	
16531-...07	4.0 cm	7.0 g	



Art.-Nr. 16531-007 black metal ayu



Art.-Nr. 16531-107 chart yamame



Art.-Nr. 16531-207 pink pearl S



Art.-Nr. 16531-307 zebra



Art.-Nr. 16531-407 FOS



Art.-Nr. 16531-507 blue pink



Art.-Nr. 16531-607 silver



Art.-Nr. 16531-707 copper

SILVER CREEK ADM NEW

Very lightweight and delicate premium spoon. Perfect for light fishing at trout ponds or small rivers. Beyond that, this spoon is also well suited for fishing for ide, chub and perch. The special body shape provides this spoon with a strong dwindling action. Delivered with original SaqSas barbless single hook.

Art.-No.	length	wt.	
16532-...02	2.6 cm	2.2 g	



Art.-Nr. 16532-002 manhattan



Art.-Nr. 16532-102 green yamame



Art.-Nr. 16532-202 W green



Art.-Nr. 16532-302 orange gold W



Art.-Nr. 16532-402 choco egg



Art.-Nr. 16532-502 nightmare



Art.-Nr. 16532-602 pearl white



Art.-Nr. 16532-702 chart gun meta

TOURNAMENT ACCESSORIES RANGE

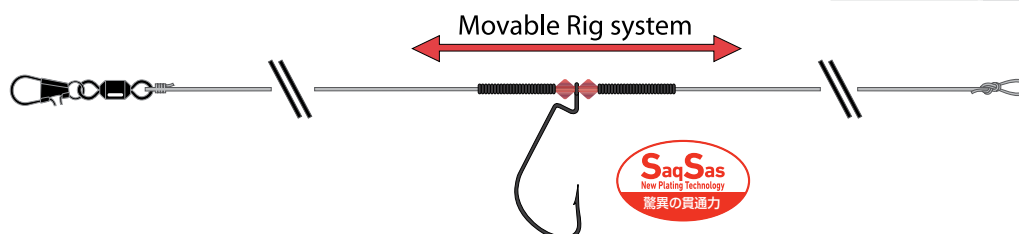
TOURNAMENT DROP SHOT RIG WOS

This special drop shot rig equips you with the opportunity, to modify the distance between lure and ground within seconds. For that reason, our Japanese team anglers developed a special knot, which allows shifting and reattaching of the hook on the leader in very fast manner. Like this, you can easily adopt your rig according to the current preference of the fish and the bottom structure. By pushing the knot together, you can freely shift the hook on the leader – by stretching the knot, the hook is fixated for hooking and fight with the fish. Made with Japanese Offset-hooks with SaqSas coating for an optimal hooking rate.

Content: 2 ready rigs



Art.-No.	hook	ømm
16510-730	WOS 3/0	0.35
16510-710	WOS 1/0	0.28
16510-702	WOS 2	0.25



TOURNAMENT DROP SHOT RIG FFN

This drop shot rig has been developed especially for the application of small and smallest lures – the extra thin FFN hook with SaqSas coating influences the lure action only to a minimal extend and guarantees instantaneous hooking. Perfect in connection with the D-Bug and DS-35 lures.

Content: 2 ready rigs

Art.-No.	hook	ømm
16510-804	FFN 4	0.20
16510-802	FFN 2	0.22



TOURNAMENT TUNGSTEN BULLETS

Tungsten Bullets display clearly less flow resistance and thus increase the sensitivity. Because of the smaller surface the casting distance is also raised in contrast to lead sinkers. Thanks to the compact shape fish hardly sense resistance while taking line and the thread of losses is greatly reduced.

- ▶ High density
- ▶ Considerable smaller surface than lead
- ▶ Fewer losses
- ▶ Increased casting distance
- ▶ Improved bite detection
- ▶ Tubing for line protection
- ▶ Camouflage surface, dull green

Art.-No.	wt.	cont.
16525-005	5.3g	4pc
16525-007	7.0g	3pc
16525-010	10.5g	2pc
16525-014	14.0g	2pc



TOURNAMENT TUNGSTEN NAIL SINKER

With the Tungsten Nail Sinkers you can perfectly balance your soft plastic lures. In combination with off-set hooks these internal weights offer you the possibility to increase the casting distance and to provide your lure with a very special action at the same time – perfect for fishing over weedy banks etc.

Due to the high density and the small body the soft plastic lures are less damaged as with conventional lead sinkers. The barb provides safe grip within the lure. For you we have taken over the most important sizes from the Japan range.

- ▶ Markedly smaller surface than lead
- ▶ Gently use within the soft plastic lure
- ▶ Barb for secure connection to the lure
- ▶ Perfect for softjerkers, etc.

Art.-No.	wt.	cont.
16525-113	1.3g	5pc
16525-118	1.8g	4pc
16525-122	2.2g	3pc

DAIWA D'JIGHEAD

With the D-Jig jigheads DAIWA presents a series of diverse jigheads of premium quality, which cover nearly all fields of application at shad fishing. The special lure holder at the hook's shank ensures an optimal fitting of the soft plastic lure and reduces lure damages, which are usual when using conventional jigheads with lead fixing spike.



DAIWA D'JIG FOOTBALL JIGHEAD

The football shape leads to a very vivid action under water and enhances the vibrations. Also the first choice of our team anglers for passive vertical fishing. Equipped with extremely sharp and strong hooks, to reduce the penetration resistance.

Art.-No.	wt.	hook	cont.
16511-210	10.0g	2/0	3 pc
16511-214	14.0g	2/0	3 pc
16511-421	21.0g	4/0	3 pc
16511-428	28.0g	4/0	3 pc

DAIWA D'JIG ROUND JIGHEAD

Classical round head – the probably most commonly applied jighead shape in Europe. Equipped with extremely sharp and strong hook, which reduces penetration resistance. Excellent quality at a very good price.

Art.-No.	wt.	hook	cont.
16515-205	5.0g	2/0	4 pc
16515-207	7.5g	2/0	4 pc
16515-210	10.0g	2/0	4 pc
16515-215	15.0g	2/0	4 pc
16515-220	20.0g	2/0	3 pc

16515-405	5.0g	4/0	4 pc
16515-407	7.5g	4/0	4 pc
16515-410	10.0g	4/0	4 pc
16515-415	15.0g	4/0	4 pc
16515-420	20.0g	4/0	3 pc

16515-610	10.0g	6/0	4 pc
16515-615	15.0g	6/0	4 pc
16515-620	20.0g	6/0	3 pc
16515-625	25.0g	6/0	3 pc

16515-810	10.0g	8/0	4 pc
16515-815	15.0g	8/0	4 pc
16515-820	20.0g	8/0	3 pc
16515-825	25.0g	8/0	3 pc

DAIWA D'JIG DARTING JIGHEAD

The Darting jighead is the right choice, when the lure is retrieved steadily or zigzag ways through the water. Especially perch react more often to lures, which move quickly through the middle water than to classical shad fishing next to the bottom. The darting head moves perfectly zigzag ways trough the water when presented actively and features no-action shads with a tempting appearance. Perfect for pintail lures and small shads.

Art.-No.	wt.	hook	cont.
16516-107	7.0g	1/0	3 pc
16516-110	10.0g	1/0	3 pc
16516-114	14.0g	1/0	3 pc



TOURNAMENT D'JIG HEAD SS RD

With the D-Jig jigheads DAIWA presents a series of diverse jigheads of premium quality, which cover nearly all fields of application at shad fishing. The special lure holder at the hook's shank ensures an optimal fitting of the soft plastic lure and reduces lure damages, which are usual when using conventional jigheads with lead fixing spike.

Art.-No.	wt.	hook	cont.
16524-205	5.0g	2/0	3 pc
16524-207	7.5g	2/0	3 pc
16524-210	10.0g	2/0	3 pc
16524-215	15.0g	2/0	3 pc
16524-220	20.0g	2/0	2 pc
16524-230	30.0g	2/0	2 pc
16524-405	5.0g	4/0	3 pc
16524-407	7.5g	4/0	3 pc
16524-410	10.0g	4/0	3 pc
16524-415	15.0g	4/0	3 pc
16524-420	20.0g	4/0	2 pc
16524-430	30.0g	4/0	2 pc



BASSERS JIGHEAD SS 90

Special tungsten jighead for finesse fishing with small and smallest lures. The usage of tungsten allows the production of small and inconspicuous jigheads with high weight, which are ideally suited for finesse fishing. Improved sensitivity, less flow resistance and increased environmental friendliness are characteristic for these jigheads. Equipped with our Japanese fluorinated SaqSas hooks – the SaqSas hooks increase the ease of penetration about up to 40%! The Bassers jigheads feature the perfect size for the D-Bug softplastic lures!

Art.-No.	wt.	hook	cont.
16508-726	2.6g	2	3 pc
16508-722	2.2g	2	3 pc
16508-718	1.8g	2	3 pc

TOURNAMENT SWIVEL & SNAP

NEW TOURNAMENT D-SNAP SWIVEL W



From now on, the extreme strong stainless steel W-Snap is also available with adjunct swivel. The broadly bent shape is perfect for usage with plugs and jigheads and cares for a trouble-free action.

Available in 3 sizes.

Art.-No.	size	strength	cont.
16513-200	7	9.0 kg	7
16513-201	5	20.0 kg	7
16513-202	4	32.0 kg	7

NEW TOURNAMENT D-SNAP SWIVEL D



The popular stainless steel D-Snap now is also available with adjunct swivel. Perfect for plugs and jigheads and ensuring a trouble-free lure action.

Available in 3 sizes.

Art.-No.	size	strength	cont.
16513-000	7	13.0 kg	7
16513-001	5	20.0 kg	7
16513-002	4	25.0 kg	7

NEW TOURNAMENT D-SNAP SWIVEL SW



The extremely strong SW-Snap made of stainless steel from DAIWA – now available with swivel! Perfect for plugs, spoons etc. Thanks to the special construction, the snap can't bend up even under heavy strain. The broad design is perfect for the lifelike presentation of plugs.

Available in 2 sizes.

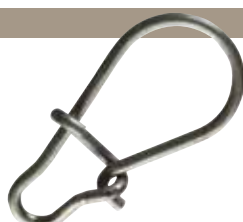
Art.-No.	size	strength	cont.
16513-100	4	29.0 kg	7
16513-103	5	34.0 kg	7



TOURNAMENT SPLIT RING

Premium quality and reliable split rings made of stainless steel with high breaking strength. You will find the proper size for almost every fishing technique within this range. Made in Japan!

Art.-No.	ømm	strength	cont.
16520-001	4.70	5.4kg	20
16520-002	5.40	8.8kg	18
16520-003	6.10	12.6kg	16
16520-004	7.10	27.9kg	14
16520-005	8.40	59.8kg	12
16520-006	10.40	64.9kg	10



TOURNAMENT W-SNAP

Very strong wide radius snap made of spring steel. Perfect for fishing with plugs and jigs. The wide radius cares for a freely action of plugs. The size L is additionally perfectly suited for jerkbaiting and large trolling plugs.

Available in 3 sizes.

Art.-No.	size	strength	cont.
16512-200	S/9mm	9.0 kg	10 pc
16512-201	M/12mm	20.0 kg	10 pc
16512-202	L/16mm	32.0 kg	10 pc



TOURNAMENT 8-SNAP

The special shape allows a very fast change of the lure. The lure is absolute safely attached and won't get loose during the fight with the fish. Thanks to the small shape and the low weight very well suited for ultra light lures - the lure action is not affected.

Available in 2 sizes. The smaller version is also excellent appropriate for streamers.

Art.-No.	size	cont.
16510-000	F (fine)	10
16510-001	T (tough)	10



TOURNAMENT D-SNAP

High-end snap made of spring steel for jigheads and plugs. Thanks to the wide curve the action of plugs is optimized.

Available in 3 sizes.

Art.-No.	size	cont.
16512-000	S	10
16512-001	M	10
16512-002	L	10



TOURNAMENT SW-SNAP

Extreme strong snap with cross-lock. The SW-Snap is probably one of the strongest snaps available - unable to bend up. Perfect for plugs and jerkbaits. Thanks to the wide curve the action of plugs is optimized.

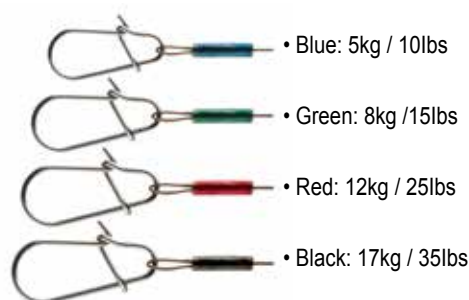
Available in 2 sizes.

Art.-No.	size	cont.
16512-100	T1	10
16512-103	T4	10

TOURNAMENT STEEL WIRES

With the DAIWA steel wires we present a combination of premium components with a thin and flexible 1x19 steel wire "Made in USA". Due to the special color code of the crimps you always can track back the individual strength of the wire.

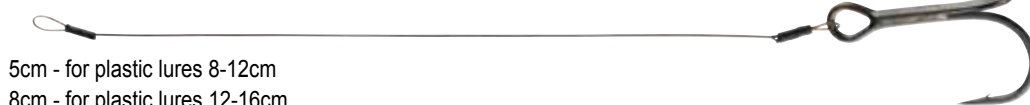
According to the strength Tournament D-Snaps and SW-Snaps are used. For the steel wires with mounted hook the premium DT-4600 trebles are used.



TOURNAMENT ASSIST HOOK

When the fish are feeding very cautious, an additional treble is needed to increase the success.

The new DAIWA Assist hooks cover the usual bait sizes.



5cm - for plastic lures 8-12cm

8cm - for plastic lures 12-16cm

12cm - for plastic lures 16-20cm

Art.-No.	strength	length	hook
15505-008	8.0kg	5.0cm	6
15505-012	12.0kg	8.0cm	4
15505-017	17.0kg	12.0cm	2

Content: 2pcs.

TOURNAMENT WIRE LEADER NEW



Art.-No.	strength	length
15515-005	5.0 kg	15.0 cm
15515-008	8.0 kg	15.0 cm
15515-012	12.0 kg	15.0 cm
15515-017	17.0 kg	15.0 cm

Content: 2pcs.

Art.-No.	strength	length
15516-005	5.0 kg	20.0 cm
15516-008	8.0 kg	20.0 cm
15516-012	12.0 kg	20.0 cm
15516-017	17.0 kg	20.0 cm

Content: 2pcs.

Art.-No.	strength	length
15517-005	5.0 kg	25.0 cm
15517-008	8.0 kg	25.0 cm
15517-012	12.0 kg	25.0 cm
15517-017	17.0 kg	25.0 cm

Content: 2pcs.

Art.-No.	strength	length
15518-005	5.0 kg	30.0 cm
15518-008	8.0 kg	30.0 cm
15518-012	12.0 kg	30.0 cm
15518-017	17.0 kg	30.0 cm

Content: 2pcs.

TOURNAMENT WIRE LEADER WITH TREBLE

Art.-No.	strength	length	hook
15520-008	8.0kg	50cm	4
15520-012	12.0kg	50cm	2
15520-017	17.0kg	50cm	1

Content: 1 pc.



TOURNAMENT LOOSE HOOKS

The Tournament hook models correspond to the models used for the snelled hooks. All hooks are produced and controlled in Japan under highest quality standards – thus you can be sure to receive only highest quality.

CARP HOOK

Strong carp hook with powerful curve - hook tip curved inwards.

Art.-No.	hook	cont.
14450-101	1	10pc
14450-102	2	10pc
14450-104	4	10pc
14450-106	6	10pc
14450-108	8	10pc



WORM HOOK

Two additional barbs fixate the bait perfectly on the hook.

Art.-No.	hook	cont.
14453-101	1	10pc
14453-102	2	10pc
14453-104	4	10pc
14453-106	6	10pc
14453-108	8	10pc
14453-110	10	10pc





CORN HOOK

Special hook with wide curve - optimal for fishing with corn.

Art.-No.	hook	cont.	
14454-101	1	10pc	
14454-102	2	10pc	
14454-104	4	10pc	
14454-106	6	10pc	
14454-108	8	10pc	



TROUT HOOK

Additional barb at the hook's leg guarantees perfect baiting.

Art.-No.	hook	cont.	
14459-102	2	10pc	
14459-104	4	10pc	
14459-106	6	10pc	
14459-108	8	10pc	
14459-110	10	10pc	



X-POWER FEEDER HOOK

Strong feeder hook for simple baiting and a forced fight with the fish in rivers and channels.

Art.-No.	hook	cont.	
14455-104	4	10pc	
14455-106	6	10pc	
14455-108	8	10pc	
14455-110	10	10pc	
14455-112	12	10pc	



SBIROLINO HOOK

Especially shaped sbirolino hook for a perfect lure action. With a barb at the leg.

Art.-No.	hook	cont.	
14461-102	2	10pc	
14461-104	4	10pc	
14461-106	6	10pc	
14461-108	8	10pc	
14461-110	10	10pc	



BREAM HOOK

Sturdy bream hook with lightly inwards curved hook tip and soft curve.

Art.-No.	hook	cont.	
14456-104	4	10pc	
14456-106	6	10pc	
14456-108	8	10pc	
14456-110	10	10pc	
14456-112	12	10pc	



ZANDER HOOK

With wide curve and an inwards curved hook tip for a quick piercing.

Art.-No.	hook	cont.	
14462-222	2/0	10pc	
14462-111	1/0	10pc	
14462-101	1	10pc	
14462-102	2	10pc	
14462-104	4	10pc	



COMPETITION HOOK

Popular hook for match and competition fishing.

Art.-No.	hook	cont.	
14457-110	10	10pc	
14457-112	12	10pc	
14457-114	14	10pc	
14457-116	16	10pc	
14457-118	18	10pc	



MAGGOT HOOK

Thin but strong enough to fight also very big coarse fish.

Art.-No.	hook	cont.	
14463-110	10	10pc	
14463-112	12	10pc	
14463-114	14	10pc	
14463-116	16	10pc	



ROACH HOOK

Popular hook for coarse and all-round fishing.

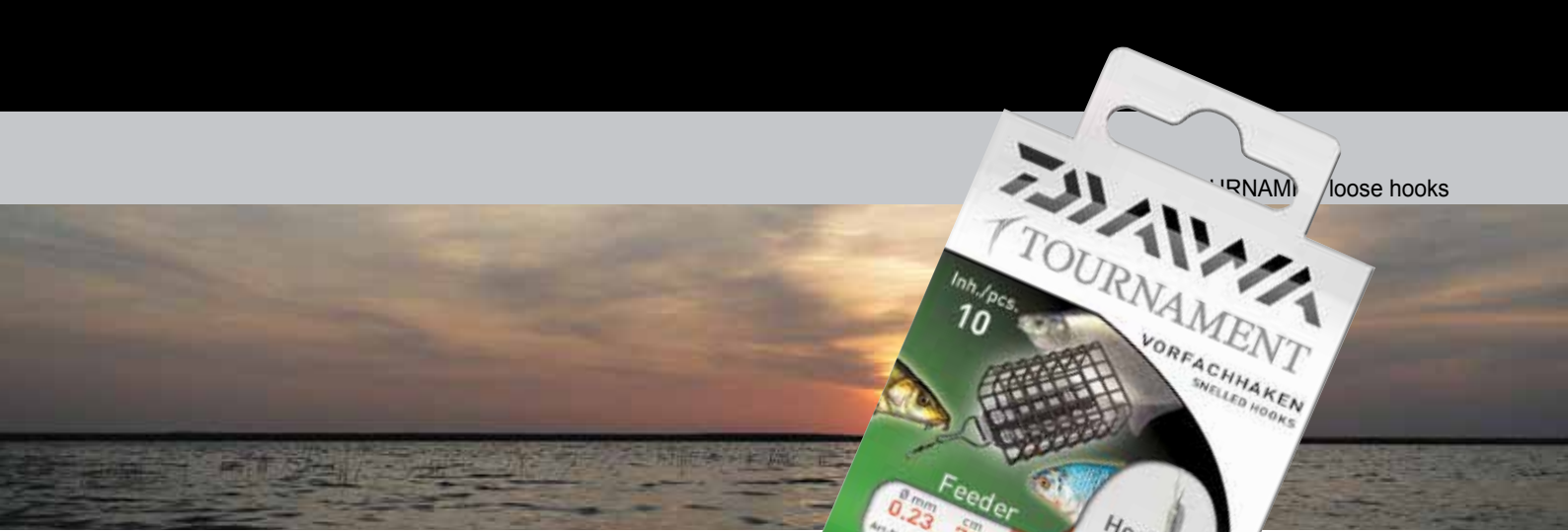
Art.-No.	hook	cont.	
14458-110	10	10pc	
14458-112	12	10pc	
14458-114	14	10pc	
14458-116	16	10pc	



FEEDER HOOK

Modern feeder hook for baiting plural casters, corn, maggots or pellets.

Art.-No.	hook	cont.	
14464-104	4	10pc	
14464-106	6	10pc	
14464-108	8	10pc	
14464-110	10	10pc	
14464-112	12	10pc	



TOURNAMENT SNELLED HOOKS

With the Tournament hooks we offer you a complete range of snelled hooks and loose hooks from Japan. Our focus lies on the maintenance of our high quality standards – every mounted hook is individually checked for its tensile and tearing strength. Only premium Japan leader materials are used. A real premium product made by DAIWA!



CARP HOOK

Length: 70cm
Content: 10 hooks

Art-No.	hook	ømm	
14450-001	1	0.33	
14450-002	2	0.30	
14450-004	4	0.25	
14450-006	6	0.25	
14450-008	8	0.23	



FEEDER HOOK

Length: 80cm
Content: 10 hooks

Art-No.	hook	ømm	
14455-004	4	0.23	
14455-006	6	0.23	
14455-008	8	0.20	
14455-010	10	0.18	
14455-012	12	0.18	



EEL HOOK

Length: 60cm
Content: 10 hooks

Art-No.	hook	ømm	
14452-001	1	0.35	
14452-002	2	0.35	
14452-004	4	0.33	
14452-006	6	0.30	
14452-008	8	0.25	
14452-010	10	0.25	



BREAM HOOK

Length: 70cm
Content: 10 hooks

Art-No.	hook	ømm	
14456-004	4	0.23	
14456-006	6	0.20	
14456-008	8	0.20	
14456-010	10	0.18	
14456-012	12	0.16	



WORM HOOK

Length: 60cm
Content: 10 hooks

Art-No.	hook	ømm	
14453-001	1	0.35	
14453-002	2	0.35	
14453-004	4	0.33	
14453-006	6	0.30	
14453-008	8	0.25	
14453-010	10	0.25	



COMPETITION HOOK

Length: 40cm
Content: 10 hooks

Art-No.	hook	ømm	
14457-010	10	0.14	
14457-012	12	0.14	
14457-014	14	0.12	
14457-016	16	0.10	
14457-018	18	0.10	



CORN HOOK

Length: 60cm
Content: 10 hooks

Art-No.	hook	ømm	
14454-001	1	0.33	
14454-002	2	0.30	
14454-004	4	0.25	
14454-006	6	0.25	
14454-008	8	0.23	



ROACH HOOK

Length: 60cm
Content: 10 hooks

Art-No.	hook	ømm	
14458-010	10	0.16	
14458-012	12	0.14	
14458-014	14	0.12	
14458-016	16	0.10	



TROUT HOOK

Length: 60cm
Content: 10 hooks

Art-No.	hook	ømm	
14459-002	2	0.25	
14459-004	4	0.25	
14459-006	6	0.23	
14459-008	8	0.20	
14459-010	10	0.18	



ZANDER HOOK

Length: 70cm
Content: 10 hooks

Art-No.	hook	ømm	
14462-200	2/0	0.33	
14462-100	1/0	0.30	
14462-001	1	0.30	
14462-002	2	0.25	
14462-004	4	0.23	



TROUT HOOK

Length: 120cm
Content: 10 hooks

Art-No.	hook	ømm	
14460-002	2	0.25	
14460-004	4	0.25	
14460-006	6	0.23	
14460-008	8	0.20	
14460-010	10	0.18	



MAGGOT HOOK

Length: 50cm
Content: 10 hooks

Art-No.	hook	ømm	
14463-010	10	0.16	
14463-012	12	0.14	
14463-014	14	0.12	
14463-016	16	0.10	



SBIROLINO HOOK

Length: 250cm
Content: 10 hooks

Art-No.	hook	ømm	
14461-002	2	0.25	
14461-004	4	0.23	
14461-006	6	0.20	
14461-008	8	0.20	
14461-010	10	0.18	



FEEDER HOOK

Length: 70cm
Content: 10 hooks

Art-No.	hook	ømm	
14464-004	4	0.23	
14464-006	6	0.23	
14464-008	8	0.20	
14464-010	10	0.20	
14464-012	12	0.18	



DAIWA TREBLE DT 4600

Black-Chrome treble, fine-strand. Perfect for all applications of salt and freshwater fishing, when an extreme sharp treble is needed. With chemically sharpened straight hook point.



Art-No.	hook	cont.	
14600-001	1	6pc	
14600-002	2	6pc	
14600-004	4	7pc	
14600-006	6	7pc	
14600-008	8	7pc	
14600-010	10	7pc	



DAIWA DRILLING D-TREBLE SS 3R

These premium trebles, which are made in Japan, belong to the sharpest hooks sold worldwide. The special SaqSas coating reduces the penetration resistance up to 40% and therefore increases your hooking rate significantly.

Perfect as stinger hook for shads or for tuning your plugs.

Art-No.	hook	cont.	
14605-001	1	6pc	
14605-002	2	6pc	
14605-004	4	7pc	
14605-006	6	7pc	
14605-008	8	7pc	
14605-010	10	7pc	



DAIWA SINGLE LURE HOOK **NEW**

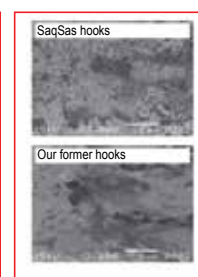
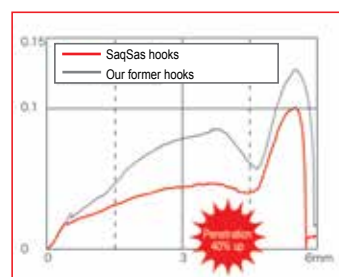
Single hook with extra-large eyelet for rigging with split rings. Perfect for spoons and plugs. At many waters, single hooks nowadays are prescribed by law! The new DAIWA Single Lure Hooks are extremely sharp and made of strong steel – Thus, also large predators can't bent up this hook, while a single hook usually provides even more protection against losses than treble hooks.

Art.-No.	hook	cont.
16511-506	6	5pc
16511-504	4	5pc
16511-502	2	5pc
16511-501	1	5pc
16511-510	1/0	5pc
16511-520	2/0	5pc
16511-530	3/0	5pc

SAQSAS WORMHOOKS



The perfect sharpening technology for fishing hooks. Via a special fluorid coating procedure common irregularities on the surface are eliminated nearly completely – the hook's tip is getting sharper. Thus the hook's intrusion is facilitated and improved – a better bite yield is the consequence. Plenty tests in Japan showed that SaqSas hooks intrude up to 40% easier compared to common sharpened hooks from Japan! Of course all SaqSas hooks are 100% made in Japan.



BASSERS WORMHOOK WOS

WOS – Wide Off-Set Hook. For all kind of fishing techniques, where a big, wide curve is requested. Perfect with compact, bellied lures. Ultra-sharp thanks to the SaqSas sharpening technology.

Art.-No.	hook	cont.
16509-050	5/0	4pc
16509-040	4/0	4pc
16509-030	3/0	5pc
16509-020	2/0	5pc
16509-001	1/0	6pc
16509-100	1	6pc
16509-200	2	6pc



BASSERS WORMHOOK SOS

SOS – Slim Off-Set Hook. With less pronounced curve compared to the WOS model. Perfect for slim lures. Ultra-sharp thanks to the SaqSas sharpening technology.

Art.-No.	hook	cont.
16509-140	4/0	5pc
16509-130	3/0	5pc
16509-120	2/0	5pc
16509-101	1	6pc



BASSERS WORMHOOK FFN

FFN – Fine Finesse. Lightweight hook, made of thin strand. Ideal if it's a question of weight. Perfect for drop shotting for bass. Ultra-sharp thanks to the new SaqSas sharpening technology.

Art.-No.	hook	cont.
16509-202	2	10pc
16509-204	4	10pc



BASSERS WORMHOOK WKY

WKY – Wacky. For Wacky- and Texas-rigs. The hook is ultra-powerful and perfectly suitable for all purposes, where you have to expect powerful resistance and a hard mouth. Ideal for zander and pike. Ultra-sharp thanks to the SaqSas sharpening technology.

Art.-No.	hook	cont.
16509-302	2	9pc
16509-304	4	10pc



SALTIGA HAKEN ASSIST HOOK SS

The Saltiga assist hooks with SaqSas coating can be used manifoldly. Regardless if heavy fishing for catfish or sea fishing for ling, halibut and cod or even jigging for amberjack, GT or dogtooth tuna – the special SaqSas coating reduces the penetration resistance up to 40% compared to conventional hooks.

All Saltiga hooks are manufactured in Japan according to highest quality standards.

Art.-No.	hook	cont.
16522-020	2/0	8 pc
16522-030	3/0	7 pc
16522-040	4/0	6 pc
16522-050	5/0	3 pc



SALTIGA HAKEN TRAILER HOOK

This hook has especially been developed for use as stinger hook with large shads and twisters at sea fishing for halibut and cod. The two smaller hooks at the shank ensure that the stinger hook maintains its position at the shad. The hook should be mounted on the shad with steel wire or Kevlar.

Highest quality made in Japan.

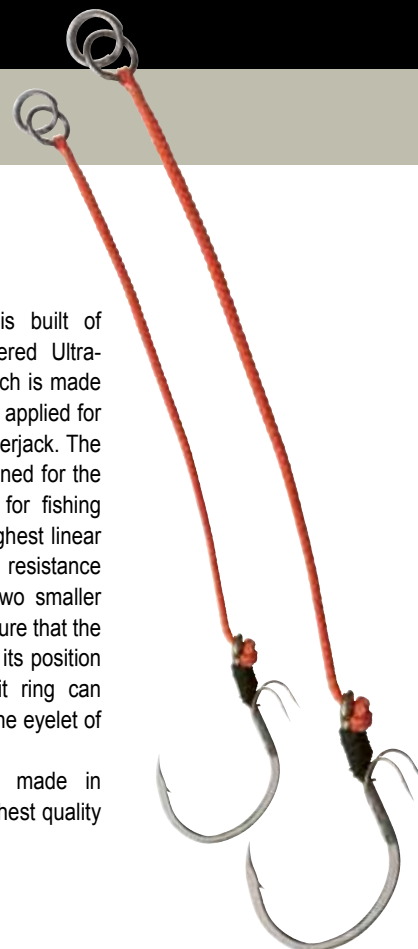
Art.-No.	hook	cont.
16522-220	2/0	4 pc
16522-230	3/0	4 pc
16522-240	4/0	4 pc

SALTIGA TRAILER HOOK

This stinger system is built of very resistant two-layered Ultra-Dyneema material, which is made in Japan and usually is applied for fishing for GT and amberjack. The stinger system is designed for the use with large shads for fishing for cod and halibut. Highest linear strength and abrasion resistance are guaranteed. The two smaller hooks at the shank ensure that the stinger hook maintains its position at the shad. The split ring can easily be hooked into the eyelet of the jighead.

The Saltiga hook is made in Japan according to highest quality standards.

Content: 2 pcs.



Art.-No.	strength	length	hook
16522-120	95.0 kg	10.0 cm	2/0
16522-130	115.0 kg	12.0 cm	3/0
16522-140	115.0 kg	14.0 cm	4/0



SOKKOU KNOT TOOL

Sokkou – the Japanese expression for fast and easy - and that's what this small tool is all about. With the Sokkou knot tool you can tie knots between monofilament leader and braided main line within seconds. With some experience you can use this tool even with closed eyes or in the dark. Usually, at cold weather or wind the connection between leader and braided main line can only be tied with some experience or much effort. With the Sokkou knot tool this connection no longer represents a problem. Applicable for mono leaders up to ca. 0.40mm and braided main lines up to ca. 0.25mm. Detailed manual on the backside or as film via internet, respectively.

An indispensable tool, which does not miss in any tackle box of our team anglers.

Easy – fast and light – Sokkou!

Art.-No.	
15800-205	



TOURNAMENT MICRO SPLIT RING OPENER

A small and smart tool for the change of small split rings. Everybody, who fishes frequently with small plugs knows the problem - as soon one wants to change the treble hook, conventional split ring pliers are simply too broad and harm the filigree split rings. With the Tournament micro split ring opener you can open even smallest split rings fast and without complications. With eyelet for roller clips.

Art.-No.	
16509-805	

NEW DAIWA ALUMINUM PLIERS DASP-300

Premium split ring pliers made of ultra-lightweight aluminum. Especially designed for small to medium-sized split rings at fresh and saltwater fishing. Anglers, who seek for a professional split ring tool, which lasts a lifetime, make the proper choice with this premium model.

- ▶ Ultra-lightweight and strong aluminum construction
- ▶ Ergonomic soft-touch handle
- ▶ Split ring function (5mm – 15 mm)
- ▶ Tungsten-carbide cutter for braided and mono lines (not suitable for steel wires)
- ▶ With belt bag and fastening strap

Art-No.

16510-300

NEW DAIWA ALUMINUM PLIERS DAP-305

Ultra lightweight and premium all-round pliers/disgorger made of aluminum. Anglers, who seek a professional split ring tool, which lasts a lifetime, make the proper choice with DAIWA aluminum disgorger pliers.

- ▶ Ultra-lightweight and strong aluminum construction
- ▶ Ergonomic soft-touch handle
- ▶ Tungsten-carbide cutter for braided and mono lines (not suitable for steel wires)
- ▶ With belt bag and fastening strap

Art-No.

16510-305

NEW DAIWA MINI SPLIT RING PLIERS DMSP-100

Perfect for small and medium split rings. Especially when dealing with small plugs and spoons of 30mm – 50mm, normal split ring pliers usually are too coarse for the tiny split rings. The DAIWA mini split ring pliers feature very fine jaws, which allow opening of smallest split rings without damaging them.

Art-No.

16510-100

NEW DAIWA ROLL-UP MEASURING TAPE

Convenient tapeline with 150cm scale. Space-saving, quickly ready and easy to clean. Also perfect for boat anglers.

Art-No.

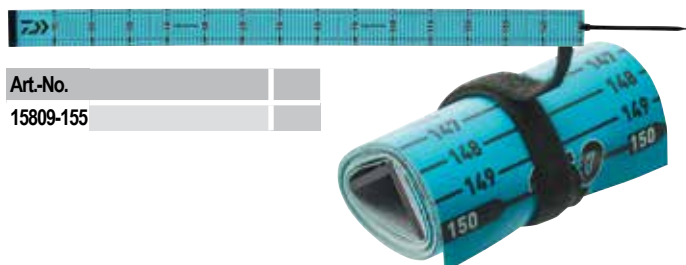
15809-155

TAPELINE MODEL 15809-000

Tapeline with press button, displaying centimeters and inches. Length: 150cm/60 inch. Coated with water-repellent material in carbon fiber design. Material: 100% PVC

Art-No.

15809-000



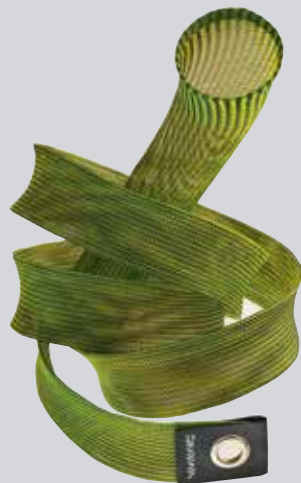
NEW

DAIWA ROD COVER

With this convenient rod cover you can easily protect your premium baitcasting and spinning rods against damages and scratches. Simply put the sleeve over the rod from the tip to the handle – done. A perfect protection of the guides and the blank is guaranteed! Absorbs no moisture and can be cleaned easily.



Art.-No.	size	
15839-002	170.0 cm	



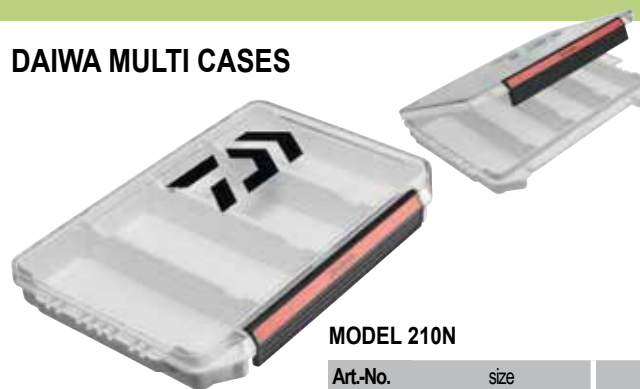
Art.-No.	size	
15839-006	190.0 cm	

TELE LANDING NET HANDLE **NEW**

Art.-No.	size	parts	wt.	
11920-360	3.60m	10	510g	
11920-420	4.20m	7	530g	
11920-535	5.35m	9	590g	



DAIWA MULTI CASES



MODEL 210N

Art.-No.	size	
15805-210	21x14.5x2.5 cm	



MODEL 210T

Art.-No.	size	
15805-211	21x14.5x3.5 cm	



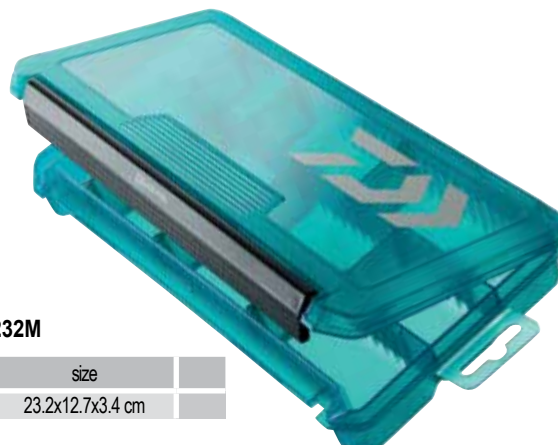
MODEL 210F

Art.-No.	size	
15805-212	21x14.5x3.5 cm	



MODEL 255ND

Art.-No.	size	
15807-255	25.5x19.0x6.0 cm	



MODEL 232M

Art.-No.	size	
15807-232	23.2x12.7x3.4 cm	

**MODEL 232N**

Art-No.	size	
15807-233	23.2x12.7x3.4 cm	

**MODEL 122MD**

Art-No.	size	
15807-122	12.2x9.7x3.4 cm	

**MODEL 205ND**

Art-No.	size	
15807-205	20.5x14.5x4.0 cm	

**MODEL 122ND**

Art-No.	size	
15807-123	12.2x9.7x3.4 cm	

**MODEL 205MD**

Art-No.	size	
15807-206	20.5x14.5x4.0 cm	

**MODEL**

Art-No.	size	
15807-097	9.7x6.4x2.0 cm	

**MODEL 205MJ**

Art-No.	size	
15807-207	20.5x14.5x2.8 cm	

**MODEL 97ND**

Art-No.	size	
15807-098	9.7x6.4x3.0 cm	

DAIWA BAG RANGE

Many of our DAIWA bags have especially been developed for specific applications in cooperation with our team anglers and consultants. Within this premium program, practical use and modern design come first. Only high-quality materials and components are used. The whole program is produced in a high-class manufacture, which usually exclusively produces bags and transportation tubes for DAIWA Japan – highest built quality comes first.



SHOULDER TACKLE BAG MODEL 15820-015

Classical shoulder bag with water-repellent PVC bottom and padded shoulder strap. Ideal for the transportation of lure boxes, small pieces, etc. With original Realtree AP® Camo applications. Both superimposed pockets at the front with hook and loop fastener provide space for documents and accessories. The big main compartment provides space for a 32x22x6cm lure box. The front compartment can host an additional lure box up to 32x22x4cm.

Material: 95% polyester 5% PVC

Art-No.	size	
15820-015	34x24x16 cm	



SHOULDER TACKLE BAG MODEL 15820-020

Ideal, if you only want to carry little tackle and accessories during spin fishing. The front pocket with hook and loop fastener provides space for exactly one DAIWA lure box type 205 (20,5x 14,5 x 4cm). The main compartment can host additional accessories as pliers, knives, etc. or one DAIWA lure box type 255 (25,5x19x6cm). With original Realtree AP® Camo applications.

Material: 95% polyester, 5% PVC

Art-No.	size	
15820-020	19x26x8 cm	



SHOULDER FISHING BAG MODEL 15820-105

Big shoulder bag with padded shoulder strap, one big main compartment and 3 front pockets. The PVC inlay in the inner pocket can be removed for an easy cleaning. The small front pockets provide space for pliers, knives and diverse accessories. The small side pocket provide space for key, lighter, measuring tape etc. With original Realtree AP® Camo applications.

Material: 95% polyester, 5% PVC

Art-No.	size	
15820-105	36x18x30 cm	



TACKLE CARRIER BAG MODEL 15820-025

Big transportation bag with padded shoulder strap and carrying handle. Ideal for the transportation of soft plastic lure boxes and large accessories. The big main compartment provides space for 3-4 lure boxes up to 36cm or big accessories like spare spools, etc. Both front pockets with hook and loop fastener provide space for one DAIWA lure box type 205 (20.5x14.5x4cm, delivered without boxes). With original Realtree AP® Camo applications. Material: 95% polyester, 5% PVC

Art-No.	size	
15820-025	39x30.5x22 cm	



BACKPACK MODEL 15820-050

Small rucksack for the transportation of small pieces, soft plastic lures etc. With padded back and padded carrying handle. With PVC bottom to prevent the intrusion of wetness. With original Realtree AP® Camo applications. Material: 90% polyester, 10% PVC

Art-No.	size	
15820-050	25.5x40.5x14 cm	



MESSENGER FLAP BAG MODEL 15820-320

Big carryall shoulder bag with padded shoulder strap and rubberized bottom. The big main compartment provides space for diverse accessories as well as 2 big soft plastic lure boxes. One pocket at the back can be used for the storage of documents, keys, etc. With original Realtree AP® Camo applications.

Material: 95% polyester, 5% PVC

Art-No.	size	
15820-320	55.5x33x15 cm	



BACKPACK MODEL 15821-050

Everybody who wants to protect his tackle against wetness entirely, needs Tarpaulin materials. The DAIWA wrap rucksack is 100% waterproof. Carrying handle and back are padded to enable a comfortable transportation of even heavy charges. The wide aperture is rolled up and saved via hook and loop fastener to close the rucksack. Ideal for boat fishing! Material: 100% PVC

Art-Nr.	size	
15821-050	30.5x72x12.5cm	



TACKLE ORGANIZER MODEL 15809-100/-200

Carryall made of water-repellent material in carbon fiber design for stowage of lure boxes, accessories etc. Available in two sizes L and S. Extra-large zippers for the main compartment. With a large zipper outside-pocket at the front for accessories and documents and two additional superimposed pockets with zipper.

Both models are suited for the stowage of tackle boxes in the usual standard size. At the large L-model, the outside pockets are designed to fit with the DAIWA 210 lure boxes.

Material: 100% PVC

Art-No.	size	
15809-200	41x25x25 cm	
15809-100	31x22x10 cm	



SMARTPHONE COVER MODEL 15809-001

Save cover made of premium neoprene for commonly used smartphones. Perfect protection against damages and water. With clip for fixation at the fishing bag, belt etc. By pulling the upper fastener, the smartphone slides out of the cover.

Material: 90% neoprene, 10% nylon

Art-No.	size	
15809-001	13x7.5 cm	



COOL BAG MODEL 15809-350

Large carryall with a capacity of 48l and isolating function. Made of water-repellent material – perfect for usage as big transportation-bag for diverse small and large parts. The big front pocket is very well suited for storage of documents etc. With large zipper and padded shoulder strap. Due to the special insulating layer also perfectly suited for the transport of food and caught fishes. The interior can easily be cleaned by using water and a brush.

Material: 100% nylon

Art-No.	size	
15809-350	48x28x36 cm	



WAIST BAG MODEL 15809-060

Small waist bag made of water-repellent material in carbon fiber design for the transport and storage of small parts and lures. With a big front pocket with zipper and a small compartment for the safe storage of pliers.

Material: 100% PVC.

Art-No.	size	
15809-060	20x8x12 cm	



SMARTPHONE BAG MODEL 15820-000

With this smartphone case from DAIWA you can protect your mobile phone from short showers and splash water at the boat. The special surface at the front enables the usage of your smartphone in the case! This case can be fixed via the snap at the back or via straps and button at your belt, your tackle bag or at the console of your boat. The small snap at the inside of the case can secure your key.

Material: 97% PVC, 3% neoprene

Art-No.	size	
15820-000	9.5x15x4.5 cm	



NEW

SEMI HARD ROD CASE MODEL 15801-200

Premium and very lightweight holdall for the transportation of 2 rigged rods. Thanks to the shell structure the rods are perfectly protected against shocks and damages. With extra-wide carrying strap.

Material: 100% PVC

Art-No.	size	
15801-200	145 cm	



NEW

ROD SLEEVE MODEL 15801-1..

Padded holdall for one completely rigged rod. Perfect protection for reel and rod during transportation. With carrying strap.

Material: 97% Polyester 3% PVC.

Art-No.	size	
15801-125	125 cm	
15801-145	143 cm	
15801-155	157 cm	



TRANSPORTATION ROD BELT MODEL 15809-010

Useful and well-priced transportation belt with shoulder strap for 2-sectioned rods. The rod can be wrapped easily into the neoprene in short time, therefore one can avoid rubbing of the two sections against each other – perfect when premium rods have to be transported. At the water, the rod belt can be folded very small and therefore hardly needs any space.

Material: 90% neoprene, 10% nylon

Art.-No.	size	
15809-010	78 cm	



ROD CASE MODEL 15811-1..

Thick padded rod holdall with extra big resistant zippers and carrying handle. The bottom of the holdall is protected against wetness due to the PVC bottom. Within this holdall, your precious rods are always secured during transportation. The rod can be transported completely mounted with reel.

Material: 95% polyester, 5% PVC

Art.-No.	size	
15811-125	125 cm	
15811-145	145 cm	
15811-157	157 cm	



ROD CASE MODEL 15811-3..

Classical thickly padded rod holdall with three separated compartments. You can transport your rods completely mounted. With extra big zippers and adjustable carrying handle. The bottom of the holdall is protected against wetness thanks to the PVC bottom. The three different lengths are exactly matched to the transport of 2.40m, 2.70m and 3.00m rods.

Material: 95% polyester, 5% PVC

Art.-No.	size	
15811-325	125 cm	
15811-345	145 cm	
15811-357	157 cm	



Art.-No.	size	
15809-240	127 cm	
15809-270	145 cm	
15809-300	157 cm	

ROD CASE MODEL 15809-2../-3..

Premium semi-hard holdall made of water-repellent material in carbon fiber design for the safe transport of a mounted rod. Equipped with extra-large zipper and front pocket for clothes, accessories etc. The backside features a holder for landing net handles, umbrellas etc. With extra broad, padded shoulder strap. The bottom is designed as hard shell construction, which prevents the penetration of moisture. Depending on the model fitting for rods from 2.10m to 3.00m.

Material: 100% PVC



Art.-No.	size	
15800-195	204cm	

BAITCAST ROD CASE MODEL 15800-195 15800-195

Within this padded holdall, a completely mounted baitcasting rod can be transported well secured. Thanks to the neoprene cuff at the top, you can adjust the length for rods from 6ft. to 6.6ft.

Material: 100% nylon



HARNESS MODEL 15800-005

The DAIWA harness is appropriate for sea fishing and for catfish fishing. Thanks to its construction all kind of rods can be used – a gimbal is not necessary. Very lightweight and with minimal storage requirements – perfect for travelling by plane. Delivered in transport bag.

Material: 100% PVC

Transport bag: 100% nylon

Art.-No.	size
15800-005	17x21x7cm



RIG AND LEADER BAG MODEL 15800-001

With removable single pockets. For surf and sea leaders, wire leaders etc.

Material: 100% PVC

Art.-No.	size
15800-001	5x16x17cm



LURE BAG MODEL 15800-050

Available as single or double version. Modern wallet for the storage of plugs and spoons, made of water-repellent material in carbon mesh design. With 2 separated compartments. Totally eliminates tangled hooks! Various lures, plugs and spoons can be stored in the foam board. Also perfectly suitable for jigheads, stinger hooks, fireballs etc.

Material: 100% PVC

single

Art.-No.	size
15800-010	18x8.5x5cm
15800-020	22.5x16.5x4.5cm

double

Art.-No.	size
15800-050	22.5x16.5x7.5cm



TACKLE ORGANIZER SHOULDER BAG MODEL 15800-100

Classical shoulder bag in carbon mesh design. Includes 2 big boxes at the main compartment for softlures and plugs. Both small tackle boxes at the front pocket are perfectly suitable to store jigheads, hooks, small softshads etc. At the back side of the bag a net pocket is included which is useful for carrying additional big plastic box or a rainjacket as well as further small parts. The very tough and solid material is water-repellent. The shoulder strap can be removed if required.

Material 100% PCV

Art.-No.	size
15800-100	43x25x9cm

**NEW**

EVA MULTI LOADER MODEL 15850-050

This small foldable bag made of waterproof EVA material is the proper choice for the transport of tackle boxes, swimbaits, supplies etc. The used material is waterproof to 100% and the bag can be folded for convenient transportation. With strong carrying handle.

Material: 100% polyvinylchloride (PVC).

Art-No.	size
15850-050	40.5x32.5x15 cm

**NEW**

EVA MULTI LOADER MODEL 15850-100

This Multi-Loader L is perfectly suited for the transportation of tackle boxes, supplies, fishes etc. The used material is waterproof to 100% and the bag can be folded for convenient transportation. With strong carrying strap.

Material: 100% polyvinylchloride (PVC).

Art-No.	size
15850-100	36x24x25 cm

**NEW**

EVA MULTI LOADER MODEL 15850-150

This extra tall waterproof foldable bag made of EVA material fits perfectly for the storage of wet boots, waders, clothing etc. If required, you even can transport your catch in this bag – thanks to the waterproof material the moisture stays inside. With strong carrying handles for easy transportation.

Material: 100% polyvinylchloride (PVC).

Art-No.	size
15850-150	40x26x45 cm

**NEW**

EVA MULTI LOADER MODEL 15850-200

This Multi-Loader XL is the perfect choice for the transport of tackle boxes, supplies, fishes etc. The used material is waterproof to 100% and the bag can be folded for convenient transportat. With carrying strap and superimposed front pocket for documents, pliers etc.

Material: 100% polyvinylchloride (PVC).

Art-No.	size
15850-200	45x29x28 cm



D-VEC SHOULDER BAG MODEL 15810-050

Modern shoulder bag – comfortable, functional and of high quality. This bag is not only made for fishing – it is perfectly suited for diverse other application fields. No matter if for shopping, for the transport of your laptop or as sports bag – the DAIWA Messenger bag is an All-in-One solution. The water-repellent material is easy to clean and looks very stylish.

Material: 100% PVC

Art-No.	size	
15810-050	50x36x16 cm	



D-VEC CARRYALL BAG MODEL 15810-100

Big carryall for the transport of fishing tackle and clothes. This sporty bag is not only made for fishing, but can also be used as sports bag or travel bag. The material is water-repellent and the surface is easy to clean. Two big side pockets as well as one big front pocket enable this carryall to be a real space-miracle – perfect for the fishing holidays.

Material: 100% PVC

Art-No.	size	
15810-100	60x33x30.5 cm	



NEW

NEOPRENE ROD BELT SET

Premium rod belt set with extra-cap for the protection of the tip. Ideally suited for transportation of premium rods.

Material: 100% neoprene.

Art-No.		
15801-000		



NEOPRENE ROD BELT SET

Premium rod belt which is made of extremely flexible neoprene material. The belt's slot can easily be pulled over a rod's guide – thus the strap is secured non-slipping. Size S for spinning, match and feeder rods, size M for carp and surf rods.

Material: 90% neoprene, 10% nylon

Art-No.	size	
15806-030	20.0cm	
15806-050	32.0cm	



NEOPRENE SPOOL BELT

Highly flexible neoprene spool strap for the security and protection of the line upon the spool. Especially at the use of long or thick fluorocarbon leaders, the line often slips off the spool and doesn't fit into the line clip. With our DAIWA neoprene spool strap you can solve this problem durably. Size S is for 1500 and 2000 sized spools, M for sizes 2500 and 3000 and L for 3000-4500 sized spools.

Material: 90% neoprene, 10% nylon

Art-No.	size	
15806-005	S	
15806-010	M	
15806-015	L	



SEAT COVER MODEL 15805-109

With this small but mighty accessory you can keep your car seat dry and clean. Especially on sea trout fishing the frequent change of the fishing spot is quite common. With the DAIWA seat protector you don't have to take off your chest waders for short moves. The car seat protector is easily fastened at the back of the head section and can be upended to the front as needed.

Material: 100% nylon

Art-No.	size	
15805-109	157.0cm	



NEOPRENE REEL COVER MODEL 15805-1..

Premium reel protection for spinning reels, made of strong and flexible 3mm quality neoprene material. Thanks to the sophisticated construction, the bag can also be used for completely mounted rods – perfect for transport protection. The small size is fitting for reel sizes 1500-2500, the medium bag for sizes 3000-4000 and the big one for 4500-6000 sized reels. Version 15805-101 is made for baitcasting reels. Material: 90% neoprene 10% nylon

Art-No.	size	
15805-100	17x28cm	
15805-105	19x32cm	
15805-110	23x34cm	
15805-101	12x26cm	



SPOOL HARDCASE MODEL 15805-250/-400/-650

With the DAIWA spool hardcase you can transport and store your premium spare spools well secured. Size S for spools sizes 1500-2500, M for sizes 3000-4000 and L for 5000-6500 sized spools.

Material: 100% PVC

Art-No.	size	
15805-250	6.5x11.5x7.0cm	
15805-400	7.0x12.5x7.5.0cm	
15805-650	9.0x17.0x9.0cm	



RAIL CLAMP MODEL 15809-005

For fixation of the mounted rod at the boat rail. Perfect, when the rod has to be stored in a mounted state when changing the fishing spot. Thanks to the fixation, the rod is protected against damages and tilting over.

Material: 100% nylon

Art-No.	size	
15809-005	20x15 cm	



INFINITY Bedchair XL Model 18700-200

Extra broad and very solid aluminum 6-feet carp bedchair. With padded neoprene pillow and a protective cover at the foot which is easy to clean and water-repellent. The steplessly adjustable, broad plate base offer optimal stability, even at muddy grounds.

Material cover: 100% polyester (600D, PVC coated)

Weight: ca. 8.5kg

Art-No.	size	
18700-200	212x90x46cm	



INFINITY 6-Leg Chair Model 18700-300

This Infinity aluminum carp bedchair impresses with highest lying comfort and its light weight. The additional padding at the lying surface can be removed as needed and makes you feel like sleeping at home in your own bed – especially during longer fishing trips. The steplessly adjustable, broad plate base offer optimal stability, even at muddy grounds.

Material: 100% polyester (600D, PVC coated)

Weight: ca. 8.5kg (without mattress)

Art-No.	size	
18700-300	206x82x38cm	



INFINITY Carp Chair Model 18700-100

Very broad and lightweight aluminum carp chair with adjustable back part and padded neoprene pillow. The steplessly adjustable broad plate bases offer optimal stability even at muddy grounds

Weight: ca. 5.5kg

Material: 100% polyester (600D, PVC coated)

Art.-No.	size	
18700-100	62x54x35/103cm	



INFINITY Specialist Chair Model 18700-150

Lightweight aluminum chair with armrests and adjustable high back part. The broad plate bases offer optimal stability even at steep and muddy grounds, the length can be adjusted steplessly. The small side table at the side can be rotated to ensure an optimal pitch.

Weight: ca. 6kg

Material: 100% polyester (600D, PVC coated)

Art.-No.	size	
18700-150	54x53x37/103cm	



INFINITY Boilie Dry Bag Model 18700-006

Classical, solid net bag with carrying handle for a dry storage of boilies at the fishing spot or at home. With neoprene carrying handles.

Material: 100% polyester, PVC coated



Art.-No.	size	
18700-006	45x45cm	

INFINITY Weigh Sling Model 18700-008

XL weight sling made of gentle knotless material, which is quick-drying. Thanks to the size of the sling, also big fish can be weighed without problems. The lightweight aluminum bar can be folded for a better transportation. The Infinity Weight Sling is delivered in a nylon transportation bag.

Material: 100% polyester



Art.-No.	size	
18700-008	118x48x34cm	

DAIWA INFINITY CARP BAGS



INFINITY Dinner Cool Bag Model 18700-015

Big, solid cooling bag with a complete picnic set for 2 persons within the front pockets. Contains 2 plates, 2 forks, 2 knives, 2 spoons, salt and pepper cellar, 2 cups, 2 closable bottles and 2 towels. Ideal if you are planning a long fishing time.

Material: 100% polyester (600D, PVC coated)

Art-No.	size	
18700-015	63x34x31cm	



INFINITY Cool & Glug Carryall Model 18700-016

The perfect combination of cooling and bait bag. Delivered with 6 cans for flavors respectively pop-ups and boilies in an extra compartment. Three additional pockets with zipper at the front and the sides for accessories, documents etc.

Material: 100% polyester (600D, PVC coated)

Art-No.	size	
18700-016	47x32x40cm	

INFINITY Special Carryall Model 18700-018

Spacious carryall with 2 big plastic boxes for various accessories at the main compartment. 2 big superimposed pockets and 1 front pocket provide additional storage for bite indicator, etc. An additional, small, superimposed pocket at the top provides a secure stowage for documents. The bottom is rubberized to prevent penetration of wetness from below. With thick, padded shoulder strap and carrying handle.

Material: 100% polyester (600D, PVC coated)

Art.-No.	size	
18700-018	45x30x32cm	



INFINITY Carryall Model 18700-020

With this carryall you can take all utensils to the water, which are necessary for several days of fishing. 4 superimposed pockets at the front and the side provide enough space for bite indicators and additional accessories. Two additionally superimposed net pockets with zipper offer stowage for documents. Equipped with padded shoulder strap and carrying handle. The bottom is rubberized to prevent penetration of wetness from below.

Material: 100% polyester (600D, PVC coated)

Art.-No.	size	
18700-020	60x25x34cm	



INFINITY Rucksack Model 18700-050

This high-end 50l rucksack within our Infinity series impresses with its convincing combination of sophisticated design and many special features. The thick, padded back part as well as the padded, high-end carrying handles enable an optimal carrying comfort even if fully packed. The main compartment can be opened via zipper at the front and thus facilitates loading and discharging. A big zipper pocket as well as 2 additional medium superimposed pockets at the sides provide enough space for bite indicator, buzzer bars etc. All seams are doubly sewed to stand even high strains without problems. The bottom is rubberized to prevent penetration of wetness from below.

Material: 100% polyester (600D, PVC coated)

Art.-No.	size	
18700-050	45x30x70/50cm	





INFINITY Complete Carryall & Bait Table Model 18700-060

With the Infinity Complete Carryall & Baittable you get a sophisticated and completely equipped carp bag with much stowage for accessories. 4 flavor cans in every side pocket, 1 rig board in the front bag, 1 carp tackle box (34.5x23.5x5.5cm) in the main compartment as well as 3 small accessories boxes are included in delivery. The bag's lid is strengthened and can be used as pad and rest table for baiting, assembly of rigs etc. The bottom is rubberized to prevent penetration of wetness from below. Material: 100% polyester (600D, PVC coated)

Art-No.	size	
18700-060	55x39x31cm	



INFINITY Bait Bucket Model 18700-003

Lightweight and foldable bucket with solid bottom for blending Stick-Mix etc. The bucket can be compressed space-saving for transportation. The lid can be closed completely via zipper, to prevent drying out of the blended bait.

Material: 100% polyester (600D, PVC coated)

Art-No.	size	
18700-003	30x27cm	



INFINITY Rig & Tackle Carryall Model 18700-009

With the Infinity Rig & Tackle Carryall you keep all necessary bits and pieces for the assembly of hair rigs together. The bag consists of 2 parts – with removable rig board, PVC cover for bits and pieces and leader materials at the one side and another box with 18 compartments for hooks, swivels etc. at the other.

Material: 100% polyester (600D, PVC coated)

Art-No.	size	
18700-009	29x20x11cm	

INFINITY Rig Wallet Model 18700-005

Perfect for a secure storage of hair rigs, hooks etc. Material: 100% polyester (600D, PVC coated)

Art-No.	size	
18700-005	29x14x4cm	



INFINITY Double Rig Wallet Model 18700-010

Big rig board with spacers and pins at the EVA-board. Ideal for all hair rigs, hooks etc.

Material: 100% polyester (600D, PVC coated)

Art-No.	size	
18700-010	31x12x6cm	



DAIWA INFINITY CARP BAGS



INFINITY Holdall Model 18700-012/-013

With this space-saver you get much stowage for your premium mounted rods as well as your accessories. The holdall is padded at the inside for optimal protection. The 12ft. version provides enough space for up to 3 mounted rods as well as 3 spare rods. The 13ft. version provides space for up to 4 mounted rods and 4 spare rods. 2 big long superimposed pockets provide space for umbrella, bankstick etc. A robust carrying handle as well as the padded shoulder strap provide best carrying comfort even if fully loaded. All seams have been sewed up doubly to resist also great strains without problems.

Material: 100% polyester (600D, PVC coated)

Art-No.	size	
18700-012	200x32cm	
18700-013	210x45cm	

INFINITY Rod Sleeve Model 18700-112/-113

High-end protection bag for transportation of a completely rigged carp rod. Thickly padded with big reel compartment and carrying handle. Available as 12ft. or 13ft. version.

Material: 100% polyester (600D, PVC coated)



Art-No.	size	
18700-112	195cm	
18700-113	210cm	

BLACK WIDOW LUGGAGE



BLACK WIDOW Carryall Model 18705-040/-070

This convenient carryall enables you to carry nearly all utilities to the water you need at a fishing trip over several days. The superimposed pockets provide much space for supplies like bite indicators. The bottom is rubberized and prevents the intrusion of moisture. Available as 40l and 70l version.

Material bag: 100% polyester

Material bottom: 100% PVC

Art.-No.	size	
18705-040	50x25x30 cm	
18705-070	60x32x40 cm	

BLACK WIDOW Holdall Model 18705-012/-013

Premium padded holdall for 3 (12ft version) or 4 (13ft version) completely rigged rods. Additionally you can transport each 3 or 4 spare rods. This holdall has been designed to provide also enough space for rods with 50mm starter guide. A large superimposed pocket provides enough space for a carp landing net head or banksticks.

Material: 100% polyester

Art.-No.	size	
18705-012	200x40 cm	
18705-013	210x48 cm	



BLACK WIDOW Rig Wallet Model 18705-005

Classical wallet for storage of hair rigs, hooks, etc.
Material: 100% polyester

Art.-No.	size	
18705-005	29x37x4.8 cm	



BLACK WIDOW Weigh Sling Model 18705-010

Protecting XL weigh sling made of fish-protecting knotless material. Quick-drying and easy to clean.
Material: 100% polyester

Art.-No.	size	
18705-010	115x70 cm	



BLACK WIDOW Unhooking Mat Model 18705-100

Very affordable but robust unhooking mat. Can be folded for space-saving transport.
Material: 100% polyester

Art.-No.	size	
18705-100	106x64 cm	



BLACK WIDOW Carp Chair Model 18705-120

Affordable carp chair with armrests and padded backpart. The broad plate bases offer optimal stability even at steep and muddy grounds.
Weight: ca. 4.9kg,
Loadability: 135kg
Material cover: 100% polyester

Art.-No.	size	
18705-120	43x47x51.5 cm	

DAIWA D-POD

The DAIWA D-Pod is another highlight for carp anglers, who search for something special.

Completely made of premium aluminum and then coated black – this pod is hardly visible from the distance.

For the D-Pod we used common banksticks, thus you can set up your pod individually. If you open the big plastic screws at the jaws, you are able to adjust the leg's angle in steps of 30°. Due to the extension of the banksticks, there is no limit for the set up from a high to a low pod.

The buzzerbars are made for 3 rods and can be packed fast and compactly. By replacing the two fixing bars with banksticks you can also use the buzzerbars separately from the Rodpod.

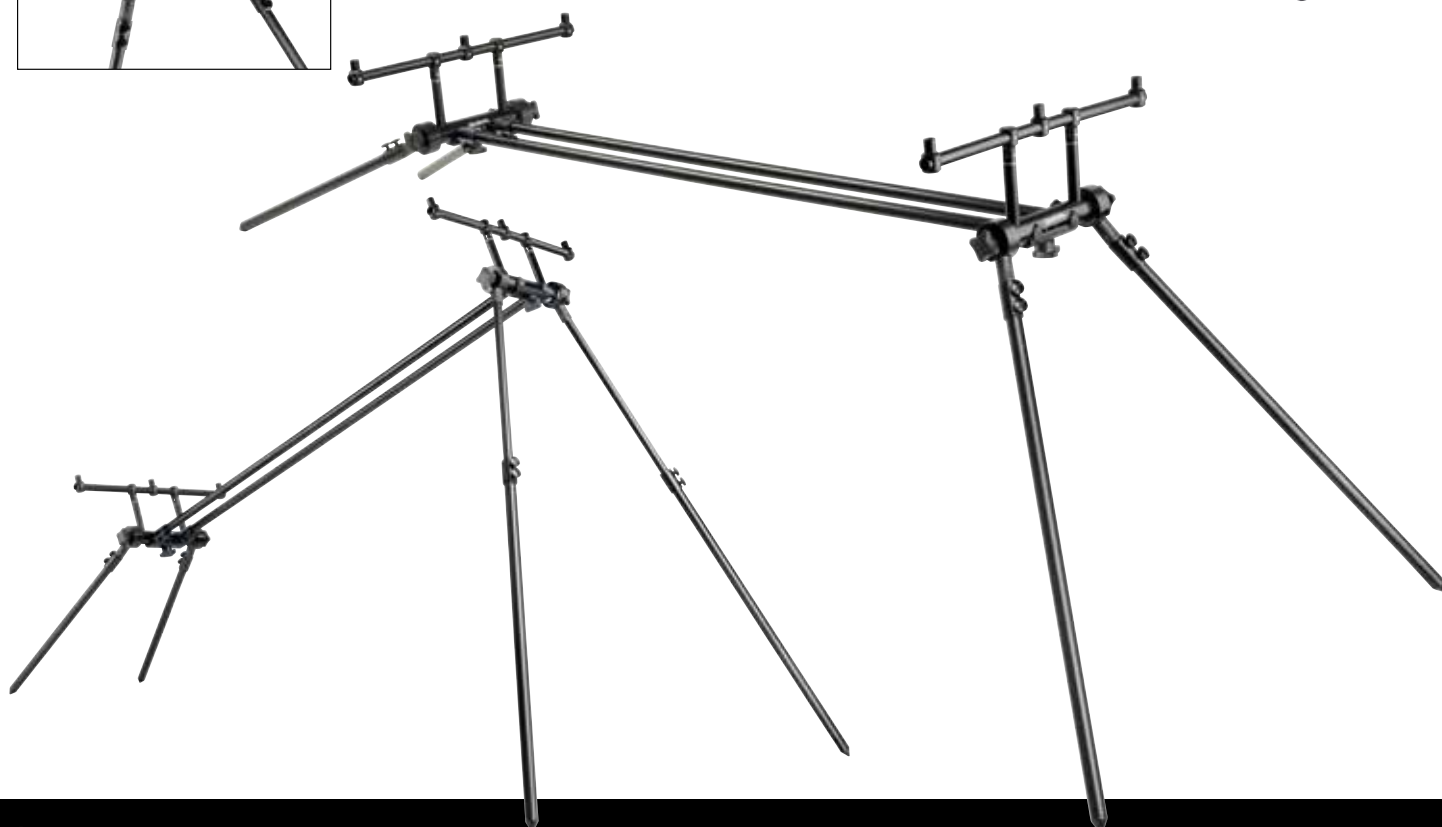
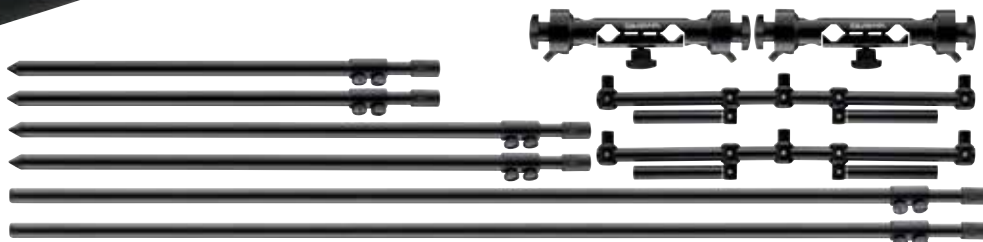
Buzzerbars for 4 rods and banksticks with 15cm, 48cm, 66cm and 116cm are additionally available.

- ▶ Made of aluminum
- ▶ Main sticks telescopic from 116-200cm
- ▶ 4 banksticks (telescopic from 48-75cm and 66-105cm)
- ▶ 2 buzzerbars with a width of 42.5cm, up to 3 rods
- ▶ Incl. transportation bag, made of polyester (600D)
- ▶ Transportation size: ca. 117x12x12cm
- ▶ Transportation weight: 3.5kg



Art-No.

18800-950



BUZZERBARS

Buzzerbar for 4 rods

Art.-No.	
18800-951	



Buzzerbar for 2 rods, adjustable

Art.-No.	length
18800-952	26,8 - 41,9cm



Buzzerbar for 3 rods, adjustable

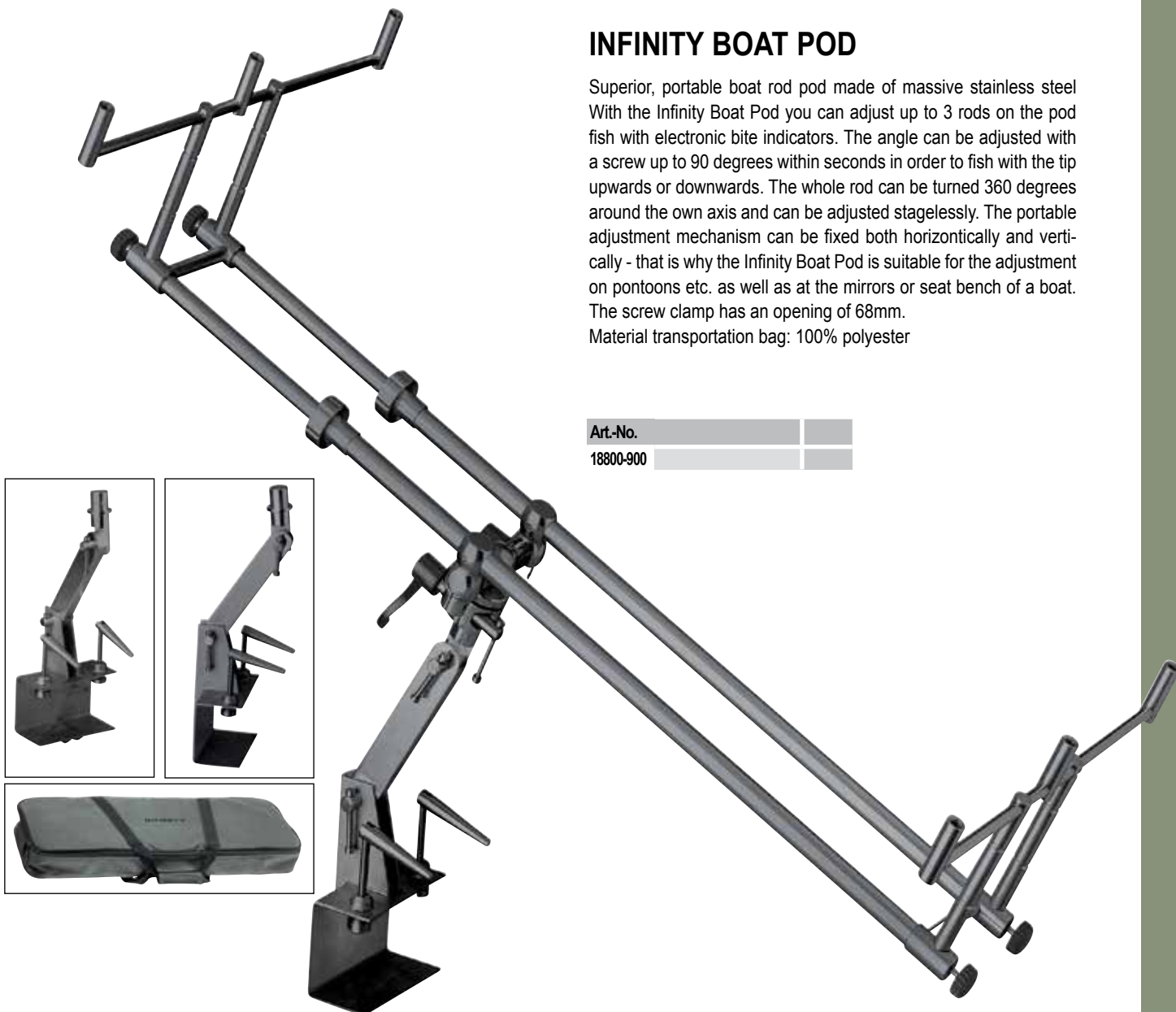
Art.-No.	length
18800-953	26,7 - 44,4cm



INFINITY BOAT POD

Superior, portable boat rod pod made of massive stainless steel. With the Infinity Boat Pod you can adjust up to 3 rods on the pod fish with electronic bite indicators. The angle can be adjusted with a screw up to 90 degrees within seconds in order to fish with the tip upwards or downwards. The whole rod can be turned 360 degrees around the own axis and can be adjusted stagelessly. The portable adjustment mechanism can be fixed both horizontally and vertically - that is why the Infinity Boat Pod is suitable for the adjustment on pontoons etc. as well as at the mirrors or seat bench of a boat. The screw clamp has an opening of 68mm. Material transportation bag: 100% polyester

Art.-No.	
18800-900	



DAIWA CLOTHING

TEAM DAIWA FLOTATION SUIT

In cooperation with the leading producer for swimsuits and safety clothing in England we developed a swimsuit that fully satisfies the demand for high quality and safety aspects for fishing in Norway and Iceland as well as the hard conditions in the winter.

The TEAM DAIWA swimsuit captivates by its wearing comfort. The outer material made of 210D nylon is very supple and strainable and gives good mobility. Of course the TEAM DAIWA swimsuit is totally wind- and water-proof. (WP 10.000 rating!) By the special inner Taslon lining, the suits offer even for great cold pleasant and warm wearing comfort. All pockets are created to avoid water running into it when it is raining or there is froth. Of course the TEAM DAIWA swimsuit is in accordance with all European rules for conception of swimsuits. The TEAM DAIWA swimsuit is supplied together with a TEAM DAIWA transportation bag.

Outer material: 100% nylon

Insulation: 100% polyester

Transportation bag: 100% polyester

- ▶ Extra lightweight and supple material
- ▶ Sturdy and easy to clean
- ▶ Polar fleece collar for optimal warmth comfort
- ▶ Braced, lined storm-hood with elastic band
- ▶ Neoprene cuffs at the sleeves
- ▶ Strengthenings at the elbows
- ▶ Strengthenings at the knees
- ▶ Reflecting foil at the shoulders, sleeves and trousers
- ▶ Diverse attached pockets give room for small parts, pliers etc.
- ▶ Lined fleece pocket to warm the hands
- ▶ Superior YKK-zippers
- ▶ Velcro at the end of the legs
- ▶ Emergency whistle
- ▶ TEAM DAIWA transportation bag
- ▶ EN 393 certified



TWO-PIECE SUITE

Art.-No.	size	
18510-110	S	
18510-120	M	
18510-130	L	
18510-140	XL	
18510-150	XXL	
18510-160	XXXL	



D-VEC POLO-SHIRT

Material: 100% polyester

Color: white/black

Art-No.	size	
18292-020	M	
18292-030	L	
18292-040	XL	
18292-050	XXL	

Color: black/white

Art-No.	size	
18292-120	M	
18292-130	L	
18292-140	XL	
18292-150	XXL	



DAIWA D-VEC CAP

Material: 100% cotton

Art-No.	size	
18205-005	unsize	



DAIWA CAP

Material: 100% cotton

Art-No.	size	
18205-006	unsize	



DAIWA CAP

Material: 100% cotton

Art-No.	size	
18205-007	unsize	



DAIWA D-VEC CAP

Material: 100% Cotton

Art-No.	size	
18205-001	unsize	

NEW

BREATH MAGIC COOL NECK UNDERSHIRT DU-3204S

Functional long-sleeve shirt with round collar. The special Breath Magic Material passes moisture outwards and generates an isolating heating cushion. Due to the special structure of the fibers the heat of vaporization is memorized within the fibers and thus optimizes the heating effect.

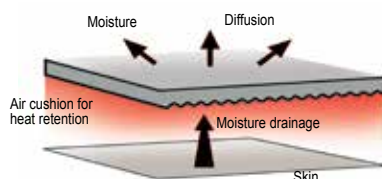
The very smooth and comfortable material additionally offers an anti-bacterial function and has an anti-static effect. This Middle-Weight version is perfectly suited for spring, autumn and winter for cold outdoor conditions.

Color: black

Material: 43% acryl, 21% polyester, 19% viscose, 10% nylon, 7% Eks® (acryl)

medium warm

Art-No.	size	
18896-020	M	
18896-030	L	
18896-040	XL	
18896-050	2XL	
18896-060	3XL	
18896-070	4XL	



NEW

BREATH MAGIC UNDERPANTS DU-3404P

Long underpants with elastic waistband. The special Breath Magic Material passes moisture outwards and generates an isolating heating cushion. Due to the special structure of the fibers the heat of vaporization is memorized within the fibers and thus optimizes the heating effect.

The very smooth and comfortable material additionally offers an anti-microbial function and has an anti-static effect. This Middle-Weight version is perfectly suited for spring, autumn and winter for cold outdoor conditions.

Color: black

Material: 43% acryl, 21% polyester, 19% viscose, 10% nylon, 7% Eks® (acryl)

medium warm

Art-No.	size	
18896-120	M	
18896-130	L	
18896-140	XL	
18896-150	2XL	
18896-160	3XL	
18896-170	4XL	



NEW

BREATH MAGIC COOL NECK UNDERSHIRT DU-3004S

Thick functional long-sleeve shirt with round collar. The special Breath Magic Material passes moisture outwards and generates an isolating heating cushion. Due to the special structure of the fibers the heat of vaporization is memorized within the fibers and thus optimizes the heating effect.

The very smooth and comfortable material additionally offers an anti-microbial function and has an anti-static effect. This Heavy-Weight version is especially suitable for very cold outdoor conditions as well as for every fishing technique with little movement (carp fishing, fishing from the boat, etc.). Ideal for freezing temperatures.

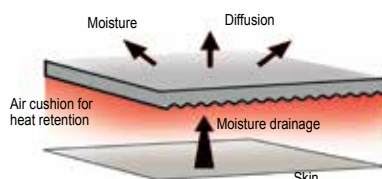
Color: black

Material: 68% acryl, 18% polyester, 7% viscose, 7% Eks® (acryl)



very warm

Art.-No.	size	
18895-020	M	
18895-030	L	
18895-040	XL	
18895-050	2XL	
18895-060	3XL	
18895-070	4XL	

**NEW**

BREATH MAGIC UNDERPANTS DU-3104P

Long underpants with elastic waistband. The special Breath Magic Material passes moisture outwards and generates an isolating heating cushion. Due to the special structure of the fibers the heat of vaporization is memorized within the fibers and thus optimizes the heating effect.

The very smooth and comfortable material additionally offers an anti-microbial function and has an anti-static effect.

This Heavy-Weight version is especially suitable for very cold outdoor conditions as well as for every fishing technique with little movement (carp fishing, fishing from the boat, etc.). Ideal for freezing temperatures.

Color: black

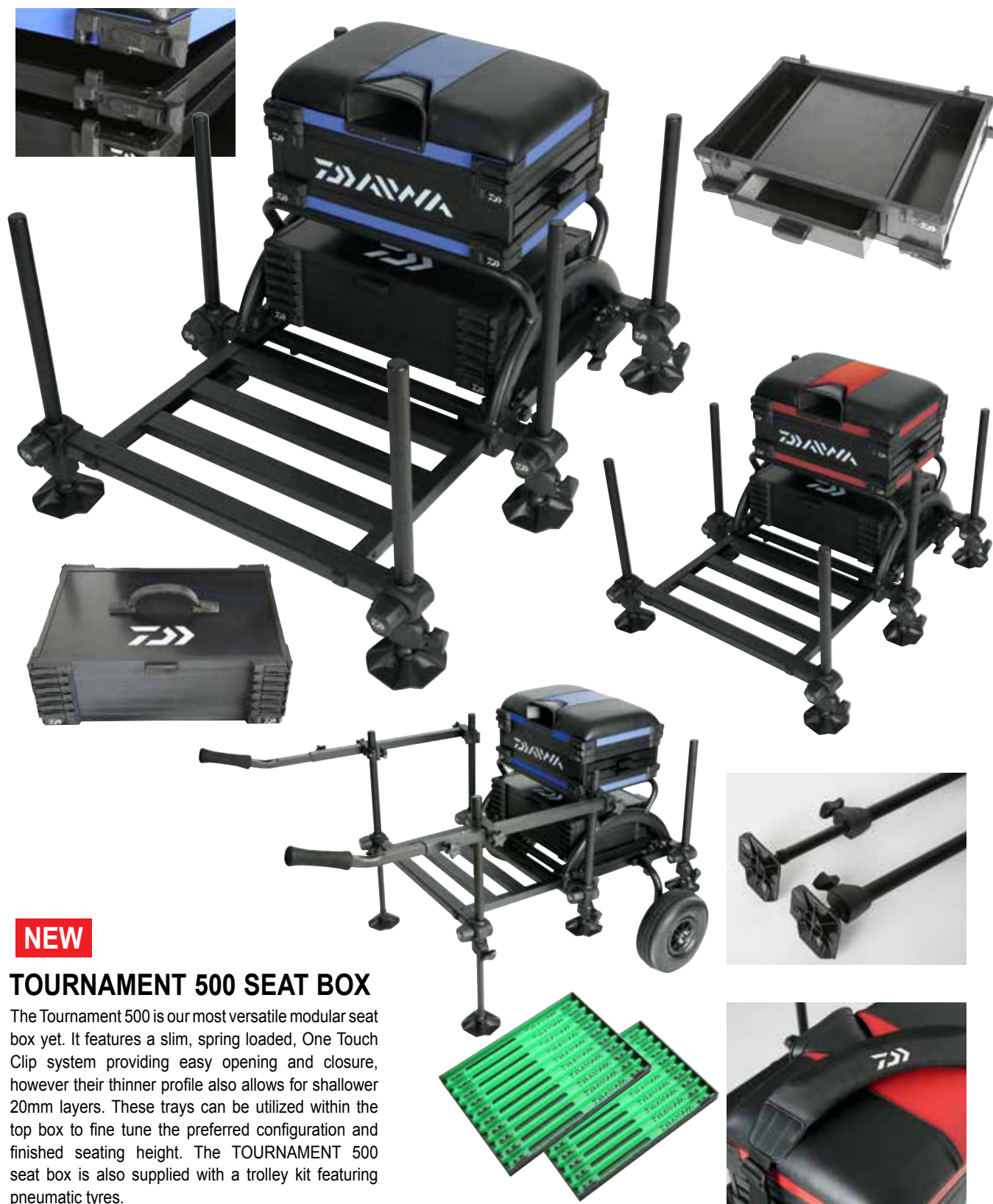
Material: 68% acryl, 18% polyester, 7% viscose, 7% Eks® (acryl)



very warm

Art.-No.	size	
18895-220	M	
18895-230	L	
18895-240	XL	
18895-250	2XL	
18895-260	3XL	
18895-270	4XL	





NEW

TOURNAMENT 500 SEAT BOX

The Tournament 500 is our most versatile modular seat box yet. It features a slim, spring loaded, One Touch Clip system providing easy opening and closure, however their thinner profile also allows for shallower 20mm layers. These trays can be utilized within the top box to fine tune the preferred configuration and finished seating height. The TOURNAMENT 500 seat box is also supplied with a trolley kit featuring pneumatic tyres.

Art-No.		
15811-500	red	
15811-501	blue	

- ▶ „One-Touch“ clip system (OTC)
- ▶ Aluminum construction with bridge support system
- ▶ Integrated and retractable foot plate
- ▶ 6x 20mm modular trays (internal depth of 17mm) plus one base layer and lid
- ▶ 1x double drawer unit with shallow tray on top
- ▶ 2x full seat box trays of winders in 2 sizes (total 50 winders)
- ▶ 1x free deep center drawer unit (22cm x 26cm x 4.5cm) for larger items
- ▶ Compact hand wheels
- ▶ Adjustable padded shoulder strap
- ▶ Two color options (blue-black, red-black)



NEW

DAIWA 300 SEAT BOX

The 300 seat box from DAIWA is the perfect choice for experienced competition and match anglers. Designed with a built in height adjustable top compartment. An integrated foot plate and six legs with mud feet ensure it will handle any terrain. Also housed in the top compartments are two large side drawers and two shallow trays.

The added benefit of a removable cassette system in the base allows for easy access to rigs and accessories. This features a top shallow tray and two front drawers. The 300 seat box is supplied with a full trolley conversion kit.

- ▶ Top compartment adjustable in height
- ▶ Detachable cassette with four front drawers, one tray and carry handle
- ▶ Soft grip hand wheels
- ▶ Quick release function on wheel attachment
- ▶ Trolley conversion kit included
- ▶ Integrated and retractable footplate
- ▶ Telescopic legs with mud feet
- ▶ Deep padded pole seat
- ▶ Padded shoulder strap

Art-No.

15811-530

NEW

DAIWA 100 SEAT BOX

Due to its unique combination of premium features the 100SB seat box from DAIWA sets a new benchmark regarding price-performance ratio. Using aluminum and alloy throughout this seat box is light and robust at the same time and also convinces by its huge storage capacity. The interchangeable layers are accessible from either side thanks to the versatile hinge system.



Art-No.

15811-510

- ▶ Interchangeable layers
- ▶ Telescopic legs
- ▶ Five magnetic locking drawers
- ▶ Shallow storage base
- ▶ Tilting mud feet
- ▶ Integrated footplate
- ▶ Pole seat support

NEW

DAIWA 75 SEAT BOX

The DAIWA 75SB offers the popular combined cassette system. The frame is made of alloy and aluminum and provides maximum stability. The round legs feature a diameter of 25mm and can be equipped with the usual accessories.



Art-No.

15811-575

- ▶ 2 front drawers
- ▶ 1 shallow tray
- ▶ 1 base compartment for reels and larger items
- ▶ Foldable foot platform
- ▶ Tilting mud feet
- ▶ Round legs (25mm) to suit the Daiwa accessory arm range
- ▶ Padded carry strap

NEW

DAIWA 50 SEAT BOX

The DAIWA 50SB seat box is based on an aluminum frame and features 4 extendable legs with tilting mud feet. A shallow drawer hosts enough space for rigs etc. The detachable cassette system is equipped with one shallow tray, two side drawers and two drawers at the front. The thickly padded pole seat offers much comfort. Delivered with two short round arms for mounting of additional accessories.



Art-No.

15811-550

- ▶ Detachable cassette with tray, two large side drawers and two front drawers
- ▶ Padded pole seat, with a tray for pole winders
- ▶ Integrated leg height adjustment
- ▶ Padded carry strap
- ▶ Tilting mud feet

NEW

DAIWA 40 SEAT BOX

The DAIWA 40SB seat box is based on an aluminum frame and features extendable legs for optimum stability. The detachable cassette system contains one side drawer and a shallow tray.



Art-No.

15811-540

- ▶ Detachable cassette with one side drawer
- ▶ One shallow tray for pole winders
- ▶ Integrated leg height adjustment
- ▶ Deep padded pole seat
- ▶ Padded seat
- ▶ Padded carry strap



NEW

TEAM DAIWA TACKLE TROLLEY

Strong and robust trolley with foamed tires. Perfect for transportation of heavy items at surfcast fishing etc. The extendable side arms offer a range of up to 48cm, the front arm can be extended up to 45cm.

Art-No.

15811-700



NEW

TEAM DAIWA SEAT BOX

Reliable TEAM DAIWA seat box with much space for supplies and accessories. With padded carry strap.

Art-No.

15811-600

large

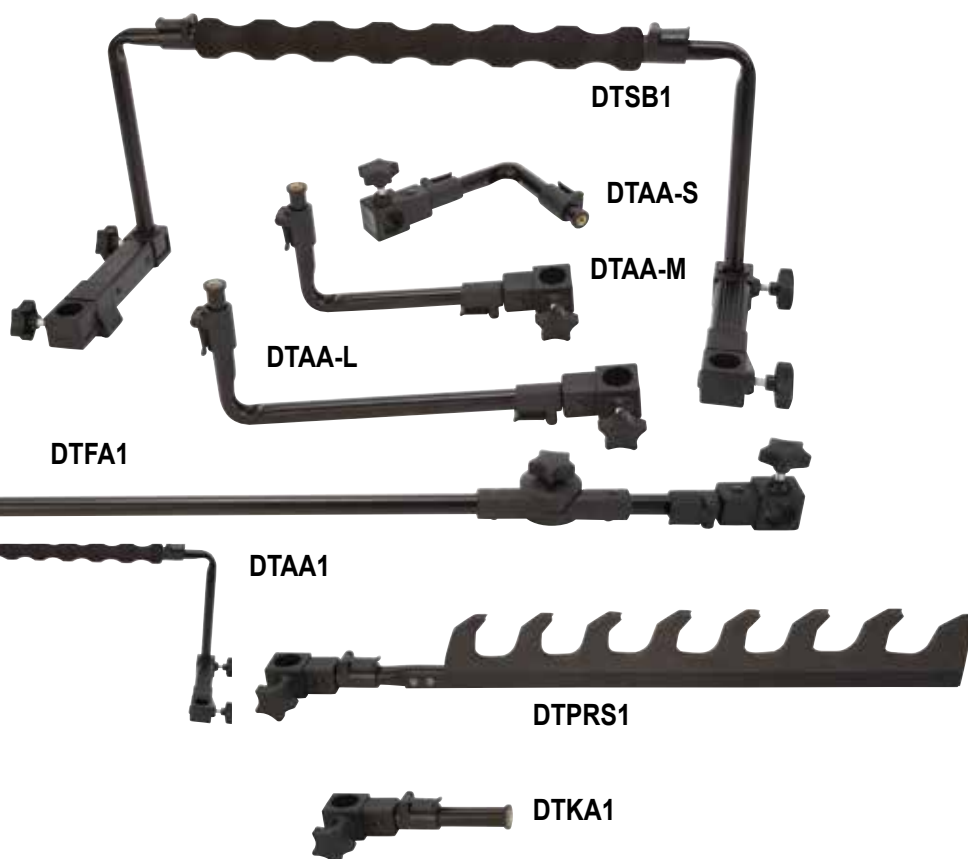
15811-605

medium

NEW

D-TATCH ACCESSORIES

The DAIWA D-Tatch system is designed for versatility and convenience, capable of use on square and round legs (up to 25mm diameter). Simply locate the carrier attachment where it suits you and when required apply the accessory straight on, securing it with a lever lock.



Art-No.

15811-701

DTAA-S

15811-702

DTAA-M

15811-703

DTAA-L

15811-704

DTKA1

15811-705

DTFA1

15811-706

DTPRS1

15811-707

DTSB1

15811-708

DTAA1







Daiwa Germany
Industriestr. 28
82194 Gröbenzell
Telefon +49 8142 5005-0
Telefax +49 8142 5005-11

info@daiwa-cormoran.de
www.daiwa.de

